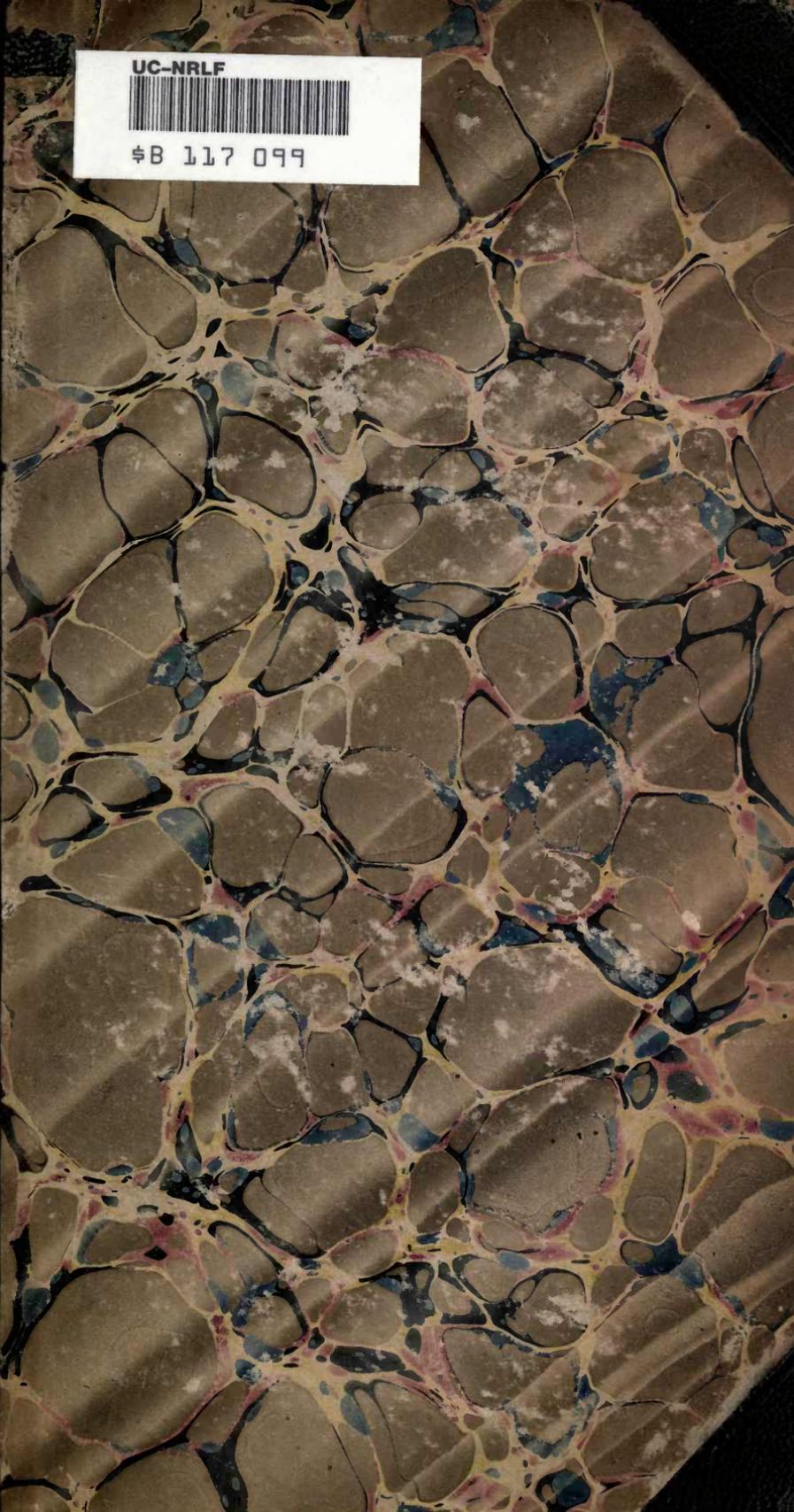


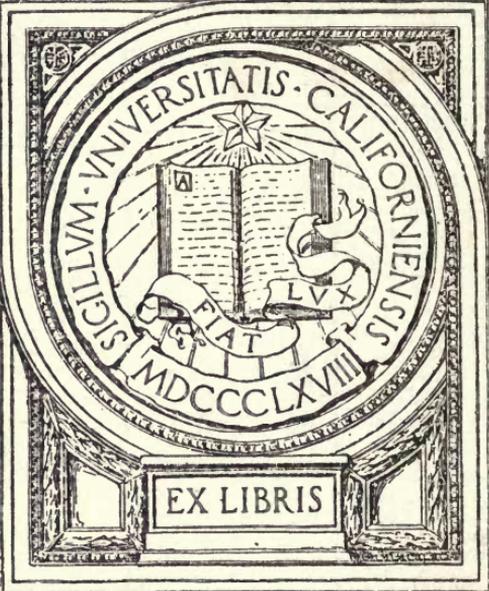
UC-NRLF



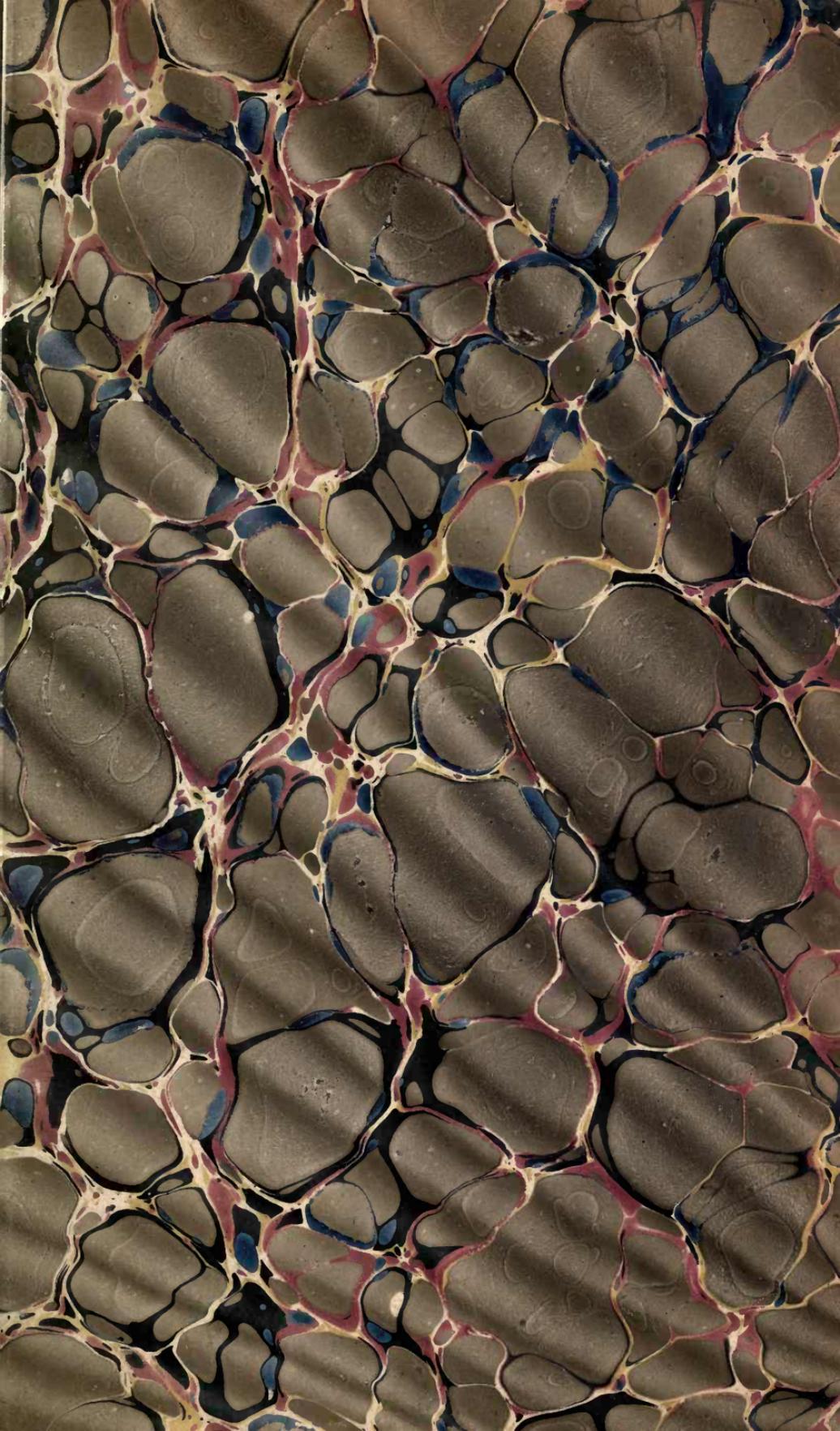
\$B 117 099



GIFT OF
C. H. Hovey



MAIN LIBRARY, AGRICULTURE DEPT



cat

1

CATALOGUE

OF

FRUITS.

A
CATALOGUE
OF THE
FRUITS
CULTIVATED IN THE GARDEN
OF
THE ^{Royal} HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
OF
LONDON.

SECOND EDITION.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY, BY W. NICOL, CLEVELAND-ROW;
SOLD BY J. HATCHARD, PICCADILLY; ARCH, CORNHILL; RIDGWAY
AND SONS, PICCADILLY; LONGMAN AND CO. PATERNOSTER-ROW;
NORVILLE AND FELL, BOND-STREET; RIVINGTONS, WATERLOO-
PLACE; TREUTTEL AND WURTZ, SOHO-SQUARE; WOOD, STRAND;
AND BY THE PRINCIPAL BOOKSELLERS IN ALL PARTS OF THE EMPIRE.

1831.

SB356

R7

1831

CATALOGUE

FRUITS

PLANTED IN THE GARDEN

Gift of C. H. Hovey-

MAIN LIBRARY-AGRICULTURE DEPT.

THE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

LONDON

AMERICA

SECOND EDITION

1831

THE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
HAS THE PLEASURE TO ANNOUNCE
THAT THE SECOND EDITION OF THE
CATALOGUE OF THE FRUITS
PLANTED IN THE GARDEN
OF THE SOCIETY'S GARDENS
IN THE YEAR 1831
IS NOW READY FOR SALE
BY THE SOCIETY'S SECRETARY
AND WILL BE SOLD BY
ALL BOOKSELLERS AND
STATIONERS

121

PREFACE.

At the time when the first edition of this Catalogue was published, in 1826, it was considered that the progress which had then been made in determining the qualities and synonyms, and in settling the nomenclature of Fruits, was not such as to justify the Society in attempting more than a mere list of their names. The subsequent experience of five years has so considerably diminished the difficulties which were then supposed to exist, that the Council have at length found themselves authorized in ordering the preparation of that which is now laid before the public.

The plan which has been adopted on this occasion is as follows ;

1. The arrangement of the varieties of each species, and also of the species themselves, is alphabetical according to the names in common use, and not according to those of Botanists. For example, Currants and Gooseberries are placed respectively in the order of the letters C and G, and not under the collective term Ribes, as was the case in the last Catalogue.

2. The names arranged under each species consist both of those which are retained and of their synonyms ; but these are distinguished by the former being numbered and printed in Roman characters, and by the latter being without numbers and in Italic characters. In order to render this part of the Catalogue the more useful, the synonyms are introduced twice ; both in their alphabetical position, when the name to which they properly belong is referred to, and also immediately following the names that are adopted in preference : but in the latter case they are printed more to the right than any other names. The Catalogue will thus shew at a glance not only of what adopted name any other is a synonym, but also what all the synonyms are of every adopted name.

3. By columns and abbreviations, the meaning of which is explained under every different kind of fruit, a large number of the most important characters, by which the varieties are distinguished, has been compressed into a very small compass. Thus in Apples the following line,

846 Oslin | p. y. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Aug. Sept.

signifies that the Oslin is a pale yellow apple of a roundish figure, of a middling size, used for the dessert, of the first quality, and ripening in August and September. To these abbreviations a few useful remarks have often been added in a separate column.

By these means it is hoped that a very considerable body of practically important information will have been combined in this edition of the Catalogue.

It will be remarked that the abbreviations, &c. have not been made use of in regard to every sort that is enumerated, and indeed that they are scarcely applied to one half. In these cases no certain information has been yet collected at the Garden relating to those varieties the columns of which are blank; owing either to the trees not having fruited, or to inaccuracies having been discovered in the names of the plants received at the Garden. These inaccuracies have taken place to an extent of which no one who has not personally inspected the progress of investigation can form an idea, and have caused more embarrassment than all other causes whatsoever taken together. It would in many cases have been easy to have filled up such blanks from books or such MSS. of the Society as have been collected independently of the Garden; but it has been thought better, in order to avoid all misconception, that the characters now given should have been exclusively collected from observation on the very trees from which cuttings, &c. are taken for distribution. These blanks are perhaps of the less importance, as they in general accompany varieties the merit of which is not often likely to be very great.

In the former edition a number of fruits, both of hardy and of tender kinds, were comprehended, which are here omitted; such for instance as Bilberries, Hawthorns, Brambles, Oranges, Guavas, and the like. They have now been left out for several

reasons ; by far the greater part, although eatable, are not fit for cultivation *as fruit* ; such are Hawthorns, Brambles, and Whortleberries, which ought only to be found in an enumeration of Trees and Shrubs ; others can scarcely be considered eatable at all, as Viburnums and many of the American grapes ; and a third class is cultivated in this country for the flowers rather than the fruit, as the Orange tribe. But what has chiefly caused the omission of the latter, and of other tender fruits, has been that in the present state of the Garden there are no means of cultivating them with a view either to fruiting or to distribution. To this there is only one exception in the Purple Guava or *Psidium Cattleianum*, which occupies a permanent situation in one of the Vineries, where it bears abundantly.

In conclusion, it is due to Mr. Robert Thompson, who has the charge of the Fruit department in the Garden of the Society, to state that the value of this Catalogue, whatever it may be, is principally due to his assiduity and pomological knowledge.

Regent-street,
Nov. 25, 1831.

CATALOGUE
OF
FRUIT TREES,

&c.

I. ALMONDS.

- 1 Amère à coque tendre.
- 2 ————— dure.
- 3 Bitter.
- 4 Common.
Sweet.
- 5 Doux à coque tendre.
Sultan à coque tendre.
- 6 Doux à coque demi-dure.
- 7 — à coque dure.
- 8 Grand Sultan.
- 9 Pêcher.
Peach Almond.
- 10 Sultan.
*Sultan à coque tendre, see Doux à
coque tendre.*
Sweet, see Common.

None of these have yet fruited
in the Garden.

II. APPLES.

The columns explain 1. The prevailing colour; 2. The usual form; 3. The average size; 4. The use, whether for Table, Kitchen, or Cider; 5. The quality; 6. The usual season of perfection. The abbreviations employed are as follow;

1. *Prevailing colour.* p. pale; d. dark; y. yellow; r. red; g. green; rus. russet; str. streaked; br. brownish.
2. *Form.* Pearin. Pearmain shaped; i. e. of the form of a truncated cone; Calv. Calville shaped; when the ribs of the fruit are particularly prominent.
3. *Size.* 1. Very large; 2. Middle-sized; 3. Small.
4. *Use.* T. Table; K. Kitchen; C. Cider.
5. *Quality.* 1. First rate; 2. Second rate; 3. Indifferent or bad.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
1 Achmore.							
2 D'Adam <i>Seigneur Rouge.</i>	r.	calv.	2	C		Nov. Jan.	
3 Adam's Apple	d. r.	oblong	2		3	Dec. Jan.	Worthless, unless for cider.
4 D'Avent.							Of no value.
5 Agat Apfel rouge	str.	ovate	3		3	Dec.	
6 Agathe grise	p. y.	ov. obl.	2		3	Dec.	
7 Alban	g. r.	round	2	C		Dec. Feb.	
8 Alcester seedling.							
9 Alderston Pippin	p. y.	ovate	3	T	2	Aug.	
10 Alexander <i>Emperor Alexander.</i> <i>Russian Emperor.</i> <i>Aporta.</i>	str.	conical	1	K	1	Sep. Dec.	Moderate bearer, large and handsome.
11 Alfriston <i>Newtown Pippin of many.</i> <i>Lord Gwydyr's Newtown Pippin.</i> <i>Althorp Pippin, see Marmalade.</i> <i>American Mammoth, see Gloria Mundi.</i>	g. y.	roundish	1	K	1	Nov. Apr.	A valuable kitchen apple.
12 Ambrosia, Parson's.							
13 American, New.							
14 American Peach <i>American Peach, see Cousinette.</i>	r. y.	roundish	2		2	Sept.	
15 American Pippin.							
16 American Summering. <i>D'Amérique, see Noir.</i>							
17 D'Ange <i>D'Angleterre Grosse, see Reinette Wahre.</i>	g.	roundish	3	C		Oct.	
18 Anglaise. <i>D'Anis, see Fenouillet gris.</i>							
19 Anis-seed <i>Rival Golden Pippin.</i>	g. y.	oblate	3	T	2	Oct. Jan.	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
20 Annette Black	d. r.	ovate	2	KT	2	Nov. Jan.	
21 Api Gros.							
22 Api Noir	d. r.	oblate	3	KT	2	Oct. Apr.	
23 Api panaché <i>Panachée.</i>	y. g.	roundish	3		3	Oct. Dec.	More curious than useful.
24 Api, Petit <i>Pomme rose.</i> <i>Lady Apple</i> (of the Americans). <i>Etoilée.</i> <i>Aporta</i> , see Alexander. <i>Arabian Apple</i> , see Pigeon. <i>Arley</i> , see Wyken Pippin.	y. r.	oblate	3	T	2	Oct. Apr.	Very beautiful.
25 Archdeacon Clarke's.							
26 Argentée d'Angleterre.							
27 Aromatic Pippin, Edmonston's.							
28 Ashby seedling.							
29 Ashmead's Kernel	y.	oblate	2	T	2	Oct. Jan.	
30 D'Astems <i>Strifling d'Hiver.</i>	g. str.	roundish	2	K	2	Nov. Mar.	
31 Astrachan Red	r.	conical	2	T	2	Aug. Sept.	
32 Astrachan White <i>Pyrus Astracanicæ</i> , De Cand. <i>Pomme d'Astrachan.</i> <i>Transparent de Moscovie.</i> <i>Gluce de Zélande.</i>	p. y.	conical	2	T	1	Aug. Sept.	Good bearer.
33 D'Assy, Grosse.							
34 Augusaëble.							
35 Aunt's Apple <i>Aurore</i> , see Golden Reinette.	str.	roundish	1	K	2	Nov. Mar.	
36 Autumn Bough. <i>Avant Tout</i> , see Summer Stibbert.							
37 Bains's	str.	oblate	2	K T	2	Nov. Mar.	Ribston pippin flavor, but not so rich.
38 Baird's Favourite.							
39 Balderstone seedling.							
40 Baldwin's <i>Red Baldwin.</i>	g. r.	roundish obl.	1	K	1	Nov. Apr.	
41 De Bâle.							
42 Baleborodova <i>Balgone Pippin</i> , see Golden Pippin.	p. y.	ovate	3		3	Aug.	Of no merit in this climate.
43 Balgowen.							
44 Balmanno Pippin	g. b.	roundish ov.	3	T	2	Oct. Dec.	
45 Baltimore.							
46 Bamporta.							
47 De Barbarin. <i>Bardin</i> , see Fenouillet rouge. <i>Barossa</i> , see Bourassa.							
48 Barrow Court Pippin.							
49 Barton's Favourite.							
50 Bascombe Mystery.							
51 Basselaney Pippin.							
52 Bath <i>Bay</i> , see Drap d'Or. <i>Bayfordbury Pippin</i> , see Golden Pippin.	y	roundish	1	K	3	Dec. ?	
53 Beachamwell <i>Beachamwell seedling.</i> <i>Motteux's seedling.</i>	y	ovate	3	T	1	Dec. Mar.	An excellent table fruit.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
54 Beat's Pippin. <i>Beaufin, Millmount, see Norfolk Paradise.</i>							
55 Beaufin, Norfolk	d. r.	oblate.	2	K	1	Jan. June	Excellent for drying.
56 Beaufin, Suffolk.							
57 Beaufin, White.							
58 Beaufinette.							
59 Beauty of Kent <i>Kentish Pippin (of some). Le Beau Rouge, see Hollandbury.</i>	str.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Feb.	
60 Beauty of the West.							
61 Beauty of Wilts. <i>Beauty of Wilts, Dredge's, see Harvey's Pippin.</i>							
62 Bec de Lièvre	y.	ovate	2		3	Oct. Nov.	
63 Bedfordshire Foundling <i>Cambridge Pippin. Belin, Pomme de, see Court pendu Musqué.</i>	y.	roundish obl.	1	K	1	Nov. Mar.	Very handsome, large and excellent.
64 Belle Bonne	str.	conical	2	K	1	Nov. Apr.	
65 Bel Ecosais.							
66 Belle Fille.							
67 Belle Fleur	y. r.	roundish	3		3	Nov. Dec.	[rent. Very indiffer- An excellent sort.
68 Belle Fleur, Brabansche	y. r.	roundish	1	K	1	Nov. Apr.	
69 Belle Fleur, Double.							
70 Belle Fleur d'Egben	rus.	ovate	3		2	Nov. Mar.	
71 Belle Fleur, Hollandische.							
72 Belle Fleur, Westlandische.							
73 Belle Fleur de Stoffels	str.	ovate	3		2	Nov. Dec.	
74 Belle Fleur Rouge.							
75 Belle Fleur, Yellow <i>Belle Fleur. Bell Flower.</i>	y.	oblong	1	K	2	Nov. Mar.	
76 Belle Hervy <i>De Jardy.</i>	g.	roundish	1	K	2	Nov. Mar.	
77 Belle de Senard. <i>Bell's Scarlet, see Scarlet Pearmain.</i>							
78 Belledge Pippin	y.	ovate	2	T	2	Nov. Mar.	
79 Benholm Pippin.							
80 Ben Lomond	g. y.	oblong	1	K		Oct. Dec.	
81 Bennet.							
82 Benwell's Large	g.	roundish	1		3	Dec.	
83 Bentleber Rose	r.	calville	2	K	3	Oct. Dec.	
84 Benzler.							
85 Bess Pool <i>Best Pool.</i>	g. r.	ovate	2	K	1	Dec. Apr.	
86 Beurré à Cidre	y.	ovate	3	C		Dec.	
87 Bere Court Pippin	g. r.	oblate	2	K		Sept. Oct.	
88 De Binet					C		
89 Bishopstone Norman	g. y. r.	round. ov.	2	C			
90 Birnformiger.							
91 Bitter Sweet					C		
92 Bitter Sweet, Siberian	y.	ovate	3	C	1	Sept.	Great bearer, and excellent.
93 Bitter Sweet, White.							
94 Black.							
95 Black American	d. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov. Dec.	Curious on account of its colour, in other respects worthless.
96 Black Bess.							
97 Black Crab <i>Black Borsdörffer.</i>	d. r.	roundish	3		3	Nov. Jan.	
98 Black Grove	g. r.	pearn.	2		3		

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
99 Black Pippin.							
100 Blandarine, Red.							
101 Bland Rose	y. r.	roundish	2	T	2		
102 De Blangy	y.	ovate	3	C		Oct.	
103 Blenheim Crab.							
104 Blenheim Pippin . .	y.	roundish	1	K T	1	Nov. Feb.	Grows very strong when young, and in that state bears rather thinly. A very handsome fruit.
<i>Blenheim.</i>							
<i>Blenheim Orange.</i>							
<i>Woodstock Pippin.</i>							
<i>Northwick Pippin.</i>							
105 Blumensaur.							
106 Blood Royal	d. r.	roundish	1	K	2	Sep. Nov.	
<i>Boatswain's Pippin, see Queen.</i>							
107 De Bœuf	g.	oblate	2	K	3	Dec. Jan.	
108 Bogmilm Favourite . .	str.	round	3	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
109 à Bois Panaché . . .	y. g.	oblong	2	K		Oct. Nov.	
110 Bollaston Hill.							
111 Bonne de Mai	y.	ovate	3	C		Dec.	
112 Bonne Rouge.							
113 Bontignie.							
114 Borsdörffer	y. r.	oval	3	T	1	Nov. Mar.	
<i>Borstorffer.</i>							
<i>Reinette Bâtarde.</i>							
<i>Winter Borsdörffer.</i>							
<i>Reinette de Misnie.</i>							
<i>King.</i>							
<i>Queen's.</i>							
<i>Borsdörffer, Black, see Black Crab.</i>							
115 Borsdörffer, Double.							
116 Borsdörffer le Grand Bohemien.							
117 Borsdörffer Ognoniforme .	g. r.	oblate	3	T	3	Oct. Jan.	
118 Borsdörffer, Rother.							
119 Borovitsky	g. str.	roundish	2	T	1	Aug.	Early, of considerable merit.
120 Bossom	y	conical	2	K	2	Dec. Jan.	
121 Bostock Orange.							
122 Bough, Large Yellow . .	y.	roundish	1	K	1	Aug.	Does not keep long.
123 Brainton, Symonds's . .				C			
124 Bransby Pippin.							
125 Brazier's.							
126 Bourassa.							
<i>Barossa.</i>							
127 Bower.							
<i>Brandy, see Golden Harvey.</i>							
128 Braune Mal	br.	oblate	1	K		Dec. Mar.	
129 Braunschweiger Milch.							
130 Brebis	y.	roundish	3	T C	2	Aug.	A goodbearer.
131 Breedon Pippin	y.	oblate	3	T	1	Oct. Nov.	
<i>Brentford Crab, see Isleworth Crab.</i>							
<i>De Bretagne, see Reinette du Canada.</i>							
132 Brickley Seedling . . .	g. r.	roundish	3	T	1	Jan. Apr.	
133 Bridgewater Pippin . .	y. rus.	calv.	1	K	2	Oct. Dec.	
134 Bringewood Pippin . .	y.	oblate	3	T	1	Jan. Mar.	
135 Broad-End	g.	oblate	2	K	1	Nov. Jan.	
<i>Broading.</i>							
136 Broad-Eyed Pippin . . .	y.	oblate	1	K	1	Sept. Dec.	
137 Brookes's	y. rus.	ovate	3	T	1	Sept. Jan.	
138 Broughton	y. r.	roundish	3	T	2	Oct. Dec.	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
139 Brownite. <i>Brown Apple of Burnt Island</i> , see Spice Apple.							
140 Brown Kenting. <i>Brown Spice</i> , see Spice Apple.							
141 Bucks County . . . <i>Solebury Cider</i> .	y. r.	conical	1	C		Nov. Mar.	Great bearer.
142 Buchanan . . .	p. y.	oblong	2	K	2	Sept. Nov.	
143 Buchanan's Long Keeper.							
144 Buckland, Devonshire . . . <i>Lily Buckland</i> . <i>White Lily</i> . <i>Dredge's White Lily</i> .	p. y.	oblate	2	K T	2	Dec. Mar.	Good bearer.
145 Buckland, Yellow . . .	y.	oblate	2	K	3	Dec. Mar.	
146 Buffcoat . . .	y. rus.	roundish		C			
147 Buissier. <i>Bullock's Pippin</i> , see Sheep's Nose.				C			
148 Burns's Seedling . . . <i>Burnt Island Pippin</i> , see Spice Apple.	y. r.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Jan.	
149 Burr Knot . . . <i>Burr Apple</i> .	y.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Jan.	Strikes easily from cuttings.
150 Busham . . .	y. g.	roundish	2	K		Dec. Mar.	
151 Byre End . . .	p. y.	roundish	1	K	2	Dec.	
152 Byson Wood . . . <i>Byson Wood Russet</i> . <i>Caldwell</i> , see Rymer.	rus.	roundish	3	T	1	Dec. Feb.	
153 Cadbury.							
154 Calville Blanche d'Été. <i>White Calville</i> .	p. y.	calville	2	K	2	Aug. Sept.	
155 Calville Blanche d'Hiver. <i>Calville d'Angleterre</i> , see Cornish Gilliflower.	p. y.	calville	1	K T	1	Jan. Apr.	
156 Calville Bosc.							
157 Calville Impériale.							
158 Calville Kops.							
159 Calville Malingre . . .	r.	calville	1	K	1	Jan. Apr.	Great bearer
160 Calville Normande . . . <i>Malingre d'Angleterre</i> .	r.	calville	1	K	2	Jan. Mar.	and keeps well.
161 Calville Pepin.							
162 Calville Rouge d'Automme.	r.	calville	1	K	3	Oct. Nov.	
163 Calville Rouge d'Été. <i>Calville d'Été</i> . <i>Madeleine</i> .	r.	calville	2	K	2	July, Aug.	
164 Calville Rouge d'Hiver . . . <i>Calville Rouge Couronnée</i> . <i>Calville Red</i> .	r.	calville	2	K	3	Nov. Dec.	
165 Calville Rouge de Micoud. <i>Calville Red</i> , see Pomme Violette.	r.	oblate	3	K T	2	July, Nov.	Bears two crops a year.
166 Calville Rouge de Pentecôte.							
167 Calville Rouge Précoce . . .	r.	calville	3	K		Aug.	Of no great merit.
168 Calville Royale. <i>Calville, White</i> , see Calville Blanche d'Été. <i>Cambridge Pippin</i> , see Bedfordshire Foundling.							
169 Cambusnethan Pippin . . . <i>Winter Red Streak</i> . <i>Watch Apple</i> .	y. r.	oblate	2	T	1	Oct. Jan.	
170 Cambridge Hive.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
171 Cam House.							
172 Campagne Doux	rus.	roundish	3	T	2	Oct. Jan.	
173 Campfield	y. r.	oblate	2	C		Dec. Jan.	
174 Canadian Pippin.							
175 Cann.							
<i>Carel's Seedling</i> , see Pinner Seedling.							
<i>Carle, Pomme</i> , see Male Carle							
176 Capucine de Tournay.							
177 Carberry Pippin.							
178 Cardinal Rouge	r.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
179 Carnation.							
180 Caroline	str.	roundish	1	K	1	Nov. Feb.	
<i>Carthouse</i> , see Gilpin.							
181 Carrée	p. y.	oblong	3	K	3	Nov. Jan.	Worthless.
182 Carrée Blanche	p. y.	roundish	1	K	2	Nov.	
183 Carse of Gowrie, Early.							
184 Carse of Gowrie, Late.							
185 Catline	y. r.	oblate	3	T	2	Oct. Dec.	
<i>Gregson.</i>							
<i>Catline of Maryland.</i>							
186 Catshead.							
187 Catshead, Round. <i>Tête de Chat</i> , (of Jersey.)							
188 Cellini	g. r.	oblate	2	K T			
189 Chalcomb.							
190 Chalmer's Large.							
191 Chamelion.							
192 Chance	p. g.	roundish	2	K T	1	Oct. Feb.	A Persian apple indifferent
193 Charlamowskischer Nallivia	y.	oblate	2	T	2	Oct.	in this climate.
194 Charlemagne	r.	roundish	3		3	Oct.	
<i>De Charles, Pomme</i> , see Male Carle.							
195 De Charlotte				C			Contains a very strong acid.
196 Chataignier	str.	ovate	2	K		2 Years	
197 Chataignier du Leman.							
198 Chaudière	g.	roundish	3	C			[canker.
199 Chauffard	str.	ovate	1			Aug. Sept.	Subject to
200 Chelston Pippin.							
201 Chemise de Soie Blanche.							
202 Christie's Pippin	y.	oblate	3	T	1	Dec. Feb.	Good bearer but of little merit.
203 Chuchet Egg	y.	ovate	3	T	2	Sept.	
204 Cierge d'Hiver.							
205 Citron.							
206 Citron des Carmes.							
207 Citron de Saint Gall.							
208 Clammy.							
209 Cley Pippin	y.	roundish	3	T	1	Oct.	
210 Claret.							
<i>Coates's</i> , see Yorkshire Greening.							
211 Clove Pippin. <i>Cluster Pippin</i> , see Cluster Golden Pippin.							
212 Cluster, Streaky.							
213 Clydesdale.							
214 Cobham	g. r.	roundish	2	K T	2	Nov. Jan.	
215 Coccagee	y.	ovate	2	C	1	Oct.	
216 Coccagee, New.							
217 Cockle Pippin	br. y.	ovate	2	T	1	Jan. Apr.	
<i>Nutmeg Cockle Pippin.</i>							
<i>Nutmeg Pippin.</i>							
<i>White Cockle Pippin.</i>							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
218 Cockpit	y.	roundish	2	K	2	Dec. Mar.	
219 Codlin, Betley	y. b. r.	conical	2	K	2	Oct. Jan.	
220 Codlin, Carlisle	y.	conical	3	K	1	Aug. Dec.	Very good,
221 Codlin, Clarke's	y.	conical	2	K	3	Nov.	
222 Codlin, Dutch	y.	roundish	1	K	1	Aug. Sept.	Very large
223 Codlin, French	y.	conical	1	K	2	Aug. Sept.	
224 Codlin, Kentish	y.	conical	1	K	2	Aug. Sept.	
225 Codlin, Keswick	g. y.	conical	1	K	1	Aug. Sept.	
226 Codlin, Kilkenny	y.	round	1	K	1	Aug. Sept.	
<i>Codlin, Knight's, see Wormsley Pippin.</i>							
227 Codlin, Kinnoul.							
228 Codlin, Manks <i>Irish Pitcher.</i> <i>Irish Codlin.</i>	p. y.	conical	1	K	1	Aug. Oct.	
229 Codlin, Nelson's.							
230 Codlin, Old English <i>English Codlin.</i>	p. y.	conical	2	K	2	Aug. Oct.	
231 Codlin, Royal.							
232 Codlin, Spring Grove	p. y.	conical	1	K	1	July, Sept.	
233 Codlin, Tarvey	y. g.	conical	1	K		Sept. Nov.	
234 Codlin, Tottenham Park.							
235 Codlin, Transparent	p. y.	conical	1	K		Sept. Oct.	
236 Codlin, Winter	g.	conical	2	K	1	Sept. Feb.	Great bearer.
237 Cœur d'Ane				C			
238 Cœur de Bœuf <i>Cœur de Pigeon, see Pigeon-net.</i>	d. r.	calv.	1	K			
239 Coing.							
240 Cole <i>Scarlet Perfume.</i>	r.	roundish	1	K T	1	Aug. Sept.	
241 Collin's Keeper.							
242 Colonel Harbord's Pippin	y. g.	conical	1	K	1	Nov. Jan.	
243 Colonel Vaughan's.							
244 De Coloma <i>Compôte, see Padley's Pippin.</i>	str.	oblate	3	T	2	Sept.	
245 Concombre Ancien.							
246 Concombre des Chartreux.							
247 Constanzer.							
248 Constant Bearer. <i>Copmanthorpe Crab, see Dutch Mignonne.</i>							
249 Coquerel Plat <i>Corianda Rose, see Court-pendu Plat.</i>				C			
250 Corin.							
251 Corlie's Sweet.							
252 Corn Apple.							
253 Conquest De Wigiers	p. y.	roundish	2	T	1	Jan. Mar.	Keeps well
254 Cornish Aromatic	rus. r.	roundish	1	T	1	Oct. Jan.	without shrivelling.
255 Cornish Crab.							
256 Cos.							
257 Coul Blush	y. r.	conical	2	K T	2	Oct.	A good bearer.
258 Corstorphine.							
259 Court-pendu, Ayrshire.							
260 Court-pendu Doré. <i>Court-pendu Gris, see Fenouillet Rouge.</i>							
261 Court-pendu Noir.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
262 Court-pendu Plat <i>Court-pendu.</i> — <i>Extra.</i> — <i>Plat Rouge-âtre.</i> — <i>Rond Gros.</i> — <i>Rond Très Gros.</i> — <i>Rond Rouge-âtre.</i> — <i>Rose.</i> — <i>Musqué.</i> — <i>Rouge Musqué.</i> <i>Corianda Rose.</i> <i>Pomme de Belin.</i> <i>Garnon's Apple.</i> <i>Wollaton Pippin.</i> <i>Russian.</i> <i>Princesse Noble Zoete.</i>	d. r.	oblate.	2	T	1	Dec. Apr.	An excellent bearer.
263 Court-pendu Rouge.							
264 Court-pendu Rouge et Gris.							
265 Court of Wick <i>Fry's Pippin.</i> <i>Golden Drop.</i> <i>Knightwick Pippin.</i> <i>Wood's Huntingdon.</i> <i>Phillips's Reinette.</i> <i>Yellow.</i>	y.	oblate	3	T	1	Oct. Mar.	A handsome regularly formed desert fruit of excellent quality.
266 Court of Wick, Scarlet.							
267 Cousham.							
268 Coussinette <i>American Peach.</i> (of some)	p. y. r.	ovate	3	K	2	Aug.	Great bearer.
269 Cochon Rouge.							
270 Cow's Snout	g. y.	oblong	1	K	2	Aug. Sept.	
271 Cragie.							
272 Cram Apple.							
273 Cray Pippin.							
274 Creighton.							
275 Crimson Pippin. <i>Crofton, Early,</i> see Irish Peach.							
276 Crofton, Early White							The Croftons are good Apples, but being much confused, nothing can be said of them individually.
277 Crofton, Scarlet. <i>Red Crofton.</i>							
278 Crofton, White.							
279 Crofton, White Summer.							
280 Croom Pippin.							
281 Cumberland Pippin.							
282 Cumberland Spice.							
283 Custard, White.							
284 Cyder Sop <i>Dainty,</i> see Hoary Morning.	y. b. r.	roundish ov.	2	C			
285 Damelot	y.	roundish	3	C		Oct.	
286 Damelot Vert	g.	roundish	2	C		Jan.	
287 Dantziger Kantapfel	d. r.	roundish	2	K	2	Nov. Dec.	
288 Darleston Pippin.							
289 Darlington Pippin <i>Delaware,</i> see Trumpington.	g.	oblate	2		2		
290 Davis's Pippin.							} Objectionable owing to its small size.
291 Deptford Inn	br. r.	roundish	3	T	1	Nov. Jan.	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
292 Derbyshire	p. y. r.	ovate.	2	K		Nov. Mar.	
293 Descibus	y.	oblate	2	T	3	Nov.	
294 Desjean Muscate.							
295 Deux Ans, Hunt's	g.	conical	2	T	2	2 years	
296 Deux Ans, Hambleton.	g. r.	roundish	1	K T	1	Jan. May.	A valuable sort.
297 Deux Ans, Somersetshire.	r. y.	conical	3	C			
298 Deux Ans, Wickham's.							
299 Devonshire Buckland	p. y.	oblate	2	K T	2	Dec. Mar.	Good bearer.
<i>Lily Buckland.</i>							
<i>White Lily.</i>							
<i>Dredge's White Lily.</i>							
300 Devonshire, Docker's	str.	ovate	2	T	2	Dec. Jan.	
301 Devonshire White Sour.	g. y.	oblate	3			Aug.	
<i>White Sour.</i>							
<i>Dredges's Early Summer.</i>							
<i>Dewit, see Doctor.</i>							
<i>Diepe Koppis, see Little Hol-</i>							
<i>low-Crown.</i>							
302 Devonshire Wilding				C			
303 Dimmock's Red.							
304 Doctor	y. str.	roundish	2	T	2	Oct. Jan.	
<i>Dewit.</i>							
<i>White Doctor.</i>							
<i>Yellow Doctor.</i>							
305 Doctor Harvey.							
306 Docker's Seedling	str.	ovate	2	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
307 Dog's Snout.							
308 Dolgoi Squoznoi	p. g.	pear. m.	2	T	2	Aug.	
309 Domine.							
310 Dominiska.							
311 Doonside.							
312 Double Blossomed.							
313 Double Paradys	str.	roundish	2		3	Oct. Jan.	
314 Double Pepin.							
315 Double Rouge de Paradys.							
316 Double Suure de Mar-							
<i>seilles.</i>	rus.	roundish	3	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
317 Double Bearing.							
318 Douce de Bolwiller	br. r.	pear. m.	2	C	3	Nov. Dec.	
319 Douce Morelle				C			
<i>Peau de Vache.</i>							
320 Douxveret Doré.							
321 Douxveret Gris Gros	g. y.	roundish	3	C		Dec.	
322 Doux-Amer	p. y.	roundish	3	C		Dec.	
323 Doux-Chair				C			
324 Doux Evêque				C			
325 Doux à Laquet				C			
326 Doux, Le Gros				C			
327 Doux à Trochet, Gros.							
328 Doux Saint Martin				C			
329 Doux Vernet				C			
330 Downton	y.	roundish	3	T	1	Nov. Jan.	
<i>Knight's Golden Pippin.</i>							
<i>Elton Pippin.</i>							
<i>Elton Golden Pippin.</i>							
<i>Knight's Pippin.</i>							
<i>Saint Mary's Pippin.</i>							
331 Dowell Pippin.							
332 Downy.							
333 Doxey.							
334 Doyenné.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	SEASON.	Remarks.
335 Drap d'Or <i>Reinette Jaune Hâtive</i> , (of some). <i>Bay Apple</i> . <i>Dredge's Beauty of Wilts</i> , see Harvey's Pippin. <i>Dredge's Early Summer</i> , see Devonshire White Sour.	y.	roundish	1	K	2	Oct. Dec.	Handsome, but proves of an inferior quality.
336 Dredge's Emperor.							
337 Dredge's Fair Maid of Wish- ford.							
338 Dredge's Fame.							
339 Dredge's Lord Nelson. <i>Dredge's White Lily</i> , see Devonshire Buckland. <i>Duc D' Arsel</i> , see Old Non- pareil.							
340 Duchess of Hamilton.							
341 Duchess of Oldenburgh .	str.	roundish	2	T	1	Sept.	
342 Duchess of York's Favourite.	y. r.	oblate	3	T	2	Nov. Dec.	
343 Dutch Pippin.							
344 Duke of Beaufort's Pippin.							
345 Duke of Gloucester, Hunt's.							
346 Duke of York, Newbold's.	y. str.	conical	2	K	2	Dec. Feb.	
347 Dumbarton Pippin.							
348 Dumelow's Seedling . <i>Wellington</i> . <i>Normanton Wonder</i> .	y. r.	roundish	2	K	1	Nov. Mar.	An excellent kitchen apple.
349 Duncan <i>Lord Duncan</i> .	y. r.	roundish	2	K		Oct. Jan.	
350 Dundee.							
351 Duquesnay.							
352 Dutch Mignonne. <i>Reinette Dorée</i> , (of the Germans). <i>Pomme de Laak</i> . <i>Grosser Casseler Reinette</i> . <i>Paternoster Apfel</i> . <i>Stettin Pippin</i> . <i>Copmanthorpe Crab</i> .	y. r.	roundish	2	K T	1	Dec. Apr.	Great bearer, and of first rate quality.
353 Early Almond. <i>White Codlin</i> .							
354 Early Bowhill. <i>Luccombes's Early Bowhill</i>							
355 Early Harvest.							
356 Early Julien	y.	conical	3	T	2	Aug.	
357 Early Marrow.							
358 Early Red	r.	oblate	1	K	2	Sept. Oct.	
359 Early Red Streak.							
360 Early Sweet Red Streak.							
361 Early Wax	y.	oblong	3	T	2	Aug.	
362 Easter Apple <i>Paasch Apfel</i> .	y.	conical	2	K T	2	Jan. Apr.	
363 Ecarlatine				C			
364 D'Eclat.							
365 Edel Köning.							
366 Edinburgh Cluster <i>Sir Walter Blacket's Fa- vourite</i> . <i>Egg</i> , see White Paradise.	y.	ovate	2	K	2	Nov. Jan.	
367 Eikenhager, Willers.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
368 Embroidered Pippin <i>Reinette Brodée.</i> <i>Emperor Alexander</i> , see Alexander. <i>Englise Pippin</i> , see Golden Reinette.	y. b.	roundish	3	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
369 Enkhing	p. g. r.	ovate	3		3	Dec. Mar.	A poor fruit.
370 Enkhuizer Aagtie, Soete.	y. r.	ovate	2		2	Oct. Jan.	
371 Epine d'été. <i>D'Espagne</i> , see Reinette Blanche d'Espagne.							
372 Essex Pippin	y.	round	3	T	1	Oct. Feb.	Allied to the Golden Pip- pin.
373 Evans's Valuable. <i>Eve Apple</i> , (of Ireland), see Early Red Margaret. <i>Eve Apple</i> , see Trump- ington.							
374 D'Eve, Pomme.							
375 Everlasting.							
376 Everlasting Bearer.							
377 Eyelet, Yellow					C		
378 Faaremules.							
379 Fail me Never.							
380 Fair Circassian.							
381 Fair Maid of France.							
382 Fair Maid of Taunton <i>Fall Pippin</i> , see Reinette Blanche d'Espagne. <i>Fall Pippin</i> , <i>Cobbett's</i> , see ib. <i>Fall Pippin</i> , <i>Large</i> , see ib. <i>Fall Pippin</i> , <i>Sudlow's</i> , see Franklin's Golden Pippin.	y. r.	ovate obl.	3	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
383 Famagusta. <i>Fameuse</i> , see De Neige.							
384 Fame.							
385 Fanarike.							
386 Farleigh Pippin	y. g.	oblong ov.	2	T	1	Jan. Apr.	
387 Farthing's Pippin	g.	oblate	3		3	Nov.	
388 Faros, Grand	y. r.	oblong	1		3	Nov. Jan.	
389 Faros, Gros <i>Faros</i> .	r.	oblate	2	T	2	Dec. Mar.	
390 Faros, Petit.							
391 Faux Varin					C		
392 Fearn's Pippin	r.	oblate	2	T	K 1	Nov. Feb.	A good bearer.
393 Fenouillet d'Or, Gros.							
394 Fenouillet Gris <i>Pomme d'Anis</i> .	rus.	roundish	3	T	2	Jan. Apr.	Has a per- fumed anise flavour.
395 Fenouillet Gris, Gros.							
396 Fenouillet Jaune. <i>Yellow Fenouillet</i> .							
397 Fenouillet Rouge <i>Bardin</i> . <i>Court-pendu Gris</i> . <i>De Fer</i> , see Iron Apple.	rus. r.	roundish	3	T	1	Nov. Mar.	
398 Ferris's Pippin.							
399 Feuille d'Aucuba.							
400 Figue.							
401 Figue Sans Pépins. <i>Finale</i> , <i>Pomme</i> , see Male Carle. <i>Five Crown Pippin</i> , see London Pippin.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
402 Flanders Pippin.							
403 Flat Anderson.							
404 Fletcher's Kernel	y.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Jan.	
405 Fletcher's Abingdon Pippin.							
406 Flower of Kent.							
407 Fleur de Prairéal	y.	oblate	3	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
<i>Formosa Pippin</i> , see Ribston Pippin.							
408 Ford's Seedling.							
409 Flower of the Town	str.	roundish	2	K	2	Sept. Nov.	Indifferent in quality, tho' a good bearer.
<i>Floury Town.</i> <i>Red Streak</i> (of Backhouse)							
410 Forest Pippin	y. r.	ovate obl.	2	K			
411 Forman's Crew	y. rus.	conical	3	T	1	Nov. Apr.	
412 Foxley	y.	oval	3	C			
413 Foxley Pippin.							
414 Foxley Queening.							
415 Fox Whelp	d. r.	ovate.		C			
416 Framboise.							
417 Francatu.							
418 Franche Pepin	y.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Mar.	
419 French Crab	g.	roundish	2	K T	2	2 years	
<i>Young's Long Keeping.</i>							
420 French Crab, American	str.	roundish	2	K	2	Dec. Apr.	
<i>Metoisée.</i>							
421 French Sussex.							
422 Fréquin Blanc				C			
<i>Fry's Pippin</i> , see Court of Wick.							
423 Fulwood.							
424 Fulwood, Dutch.							
<i>Late Fulwood.</i>							
425 Fulwood, Early.							
426 Fulwood, Green	g.	oblong	1	K	1	Dec. May	
<i>Garnon's Apple</i> , see Court-pendu Plat.							
427 Garret Pippin.							
428 Geache's Favourite.							
429 Géant.							
430 Gelée d'Eté.							
431 George the Fourth, Burge's.							
432 George the Fourth, Myatt's.							
433 Gestreifter Sommer Cou-sinos.							
434 Gestreifter Sommer Zimpt-apfel.							
435 Giant.							
436 Gilliflower	str.	roundish	2	K	2	Oct. Feb.	The best of Apples, but a bad bearer.
437 Gilliflower, Cornish	d. g. y.	ovate	2	T	1	Dec. May	
<i>Calville d'Angleterre.</i> <i>Cornish July-flower.</i> <i>Pomme Regelans.</i>							
438 Gilliflower, Summer	str.	roundish	1	T	2	Sept.	A great bearer
<i>Summer July-flower.</i> <i>Russian.</i>							
439 Gilpin	str.	roundish obl.	2	T	2	Dec. Mar.	
<i>Carthouse.</i>							
440 Girdler's Large	str.	oblate	1	K	3	Sept.	
441 Girkin Pippin	p. y.	oblate	3		2		
<i>Warwickshire Pippin.</i>							
442 De Glace.							
<i>Transparente.</i>							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
443 Glace Blanche . . .	p. g.	conical	2	C		Dec.	
444 Glace Rouge. <i>Glace de Zélande, see White Astrachan.</i>							
445 Glamis Castle . . .	g.	conical	1	K	1	Oct. Nov.	
446 Glasbury, Norman . .	p. y.	ovate	3	C			
447 Gloria Mundi . . . <i>American Gloria Mundi. New York Gloria Mundi. Monstrous Pippin. American Mammoth. Glory of York, see Ribston Pippin.</i>	g. y.	roundish	1	K	1	Nov. Jan.	A very large fruit.
448 Gloria Mundi, Glazenwood.							
449 Glory of Boughton . .	y.	round	1	K		Oct.	
450 Glory of England.							
451 Glory of the West.							
452 Glory of York.							
453 Gloucester, White, of Vir- ginia.							
454 Gogar Pippin. <i>Stone Pippin, (of some).</i>							
455 Golde Gulderling.							
456 Golden Ball . . .	y. r.	roundish	1	K	2	Aug. Sept.	
457 Golden Burr. <i>Golden Drop, see Court of Wick.</i>							
458 Golden Drop, Coe's . .	y.	roundish	3	T	1	Mar. May	An excellent dessert apple.
459 Golden Harvey . . . <i>Brandy.</i>	rus. y.	roundish	3	T C	1	Dec. May	One of the richest do.
460 Golden Knob . . .	rus.	round	3	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
461 Golden Mundi. <i>Golden Mundi, see Golden Russet.</i>							
462 Golden Noble . . .	y.	round	1	K	2	Sept. Oct.	
463 Golden Pippin . . . <i>Old Golden Pippin. English Golden Pippin. Balgone Pippin. Balgone Golden Pippin. Milton Golden Pippin. Bayfordbury Pippin. Russet Golden Pippin. Herefordshire Golden Pippin. London Golden Pippin. Pepin d'Or. Pomme d'Or. Koenig's Pippelin. Reinette d'Angleterre. Golden Pippin, Bowyer's, see Bowyer's Russet.</i>	y.	roundish	3	T	1	Nov. Apr.	Requires a wall in most situations, and its supe- rior richness deserves such protection.
464 Golden Pippin, Camber- well.							
465 Golden Pippin, Cluster . <i>Cluster Pippin. Twin Cluster Pippin.</i>	y.	oval	3	T		Nov. Mar.	Fruits often joined in pairs.
466 Golden Pippin, Elford. <i>Golden Pippin, Elton, see Downton.</i>							
467 Golden Pippin, Franklin's. <i>Sudlow's Full Pippin.</i>	y.	oval	3	T	1	Oct. Dec.	Good bearer.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
468 Golden Pippin, Hughes's <i>Hughes's New Golden Pippin</i> <i>Golden Pippin, Kirke's, see</i> <i>New Golden Pippin.</i> <i>Golden's Pippin, Knight's,</i> <i>see Downton Pippin.</i>	y.	roundish	3	T	1	Dec. Feb.	
469 Golden Pippin, New <i>Kirke's Golden Pippin.</i> <i>New Cluster Golden Pippin.</i> <i>Golden Pippin, Rival, see</i> <i>Anis-Seed.</i>	y.	roundish	3	T	2	Dec. Mar.	A great bearer but inferior in quality to the Golden Pippin.
470 Golden Pippin, New Taunton							
471 Golden Pippin, Scarlet.							
472 Golden Pippin, Screveton.							
473 Golden Pippin, Seedling	y.	roundish	3	T	3	Oct. Feb.	
474 Golden Pippin, Summer	y.	ovate	3	T	1	Aug. Sep.	An excellent summer dessert apple.
475 Golden Pippin, Tunbridge.							Like the Golden Pippin, but not so rich.
476 Golden Pippin, Warters's.							
477 Golden Pippin, Wynyard .							
478 Golden Worcester.							
479 Golding.							
480 Good-year Pippin.							
481 Gooseberry	y.	roundish	3	T	2	Nov. Feb.	A great bearer.
482 Graafen.							
483 Grandessen.							
484 Grange	y.	roundish	3	T	2	Oct. Feb.	
485 Grange's Pippin. <i>Grange's Pearmain.</i>							
486 Grave Slije.							
487 Grauch, Aigre				C			
488 Grauch, la Douce	str.	roundish	1	C		Oct. Nov.	
489 Gravenstein	str.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Dec.	
490 Great Milton Pippin.							
491 Greasley's Seedling.							
492 Green Apple.							
493 Green Balsam. <i>Green Cosings, see Rymer.</i>							
494 Green Everlasting	g.	roundish	3		3	Mar. Apr.	
495 Green Eyelet.							
496 Green Virgin.							
497 Grégoire				C			
<i>Gregson, see Catline.</i> <i>Grey House, see House.</i>							
498 Gribble.							
499 Grimshaw's Crab.							
500 Grimsteen.							
501 Grise	g. rus.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Mar.	
<i>Gros Bondy, see De Rateau.</i>							
502 Gros Bohn.							
503 Gros Vert	g.	roundish	1	K		Oct. Feb.	
504 Grosse Bonne.							
505 Grosse à cuire	y.	roundish	2	K		Nov. Feb.	
506 Grosse Pomme d'Amérique.							
507 Grosse Pomme Noir d'Amérique.							
508 Grosse Pomme d'Automne.							
509 Grosser Edler Prinzessen.							
510 Grosser Reinischer Bohn Apfel.							
511 Grosser Winter Fleiner.							
512 Grummage. <i>Birmingham Pippin.</i>							
513 Grunken Bergers Krachapfel							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
514 Guillot Roger				C			
515 Grushovy Naliv	p. y.	ovate	2	T	2	Aug.	A transparent Russian apple.
516 Halliday's Pippin.							
517 Hall-Door	y. r.	oblate	2	T	2	Dec. Mar.	
518 Hamilton Pippin.							
519 Hampstead Sweeting. <i>Hampshire Yellow</i> , see King of the Pippins.							
520 Hampton Candied Heart.							
521 Hanging-down. <i>De Hanovre</i> , see Pearson's Plate.							
522 Hanwell Souring	g. y.	conical	2	K		Dec. Mar.	
523 Haggerston Pippin	g. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Apr.	
524 Hard Pippin	g. p. r.	ovate	3	C			
525 Harrison.							
526 Harrison's Newark.							
527 Harvey's Pippin. <i>Dredge's Beauty of Wilts.</i>							
528 Harvey, Red. <i>Hâtive, Pomme</i> , see Summer Stebbert.							
529 Haut-bois. <i>Haus Mutterche</i> , see Mère de Ménage.							
530 Hawthornden <i>White Hawthornden.</i>	p. y.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Dec.	Abundant bearer, and bears young.
531 Hawthornden, Irish.							
532 Hawthornden, Red.							
533 Haynes' Pippin.							
534 Hay's Early	p. y.	oblate	2			Aug.	
535 Heathfield's French Apple. <i>Heidelocher</i> , see Hoskreiger.							
536 Herefordshire Goose.							
537 Herefordshire Monster	y.	roundish	3	C		Dec.	
538 Hesketh's Pippin	y.	conical	1	K		Oct. Jan.	
539 De Hérison				C			
540 Hen and Chickens.							
541 Henry's Weeping Pippin	y.	oval	3	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
542 De Heron.							
543 Hick's Fancy <i>New Nonpareil.</i> <i>Early Nonpareil.</i> <i>Stagg's Nonpareil.</i>	g. y.	oblate	3	T	1	Oct. Feb.	A fine brisk flavoured apple.
544 Hiéville Rouge.							
545 Hill's Seedling	p. g.	oblate	1	K	2	Aug. Sept.	
546 Himbeerapfel.							
547 D'Hiver	y.	oblate	2	K	2	Jan. Apr.	
548 Hoare's Seedling.							
549 Hoary Morning <i>Dainty.</i>	str.	roundish	1	K	2	Oct. Mar.	
550 Hoghead	g. y.	ovate		C			
551 Hollandbury <i>Hawberry Pippin.</i> <i>Horsley Pippin.</i> <i>Le Beau Rouge.</i> <i>Kirke's Scarlet Admirable.</i>	r. y.	roundish	1	K	2	Nov. Jan.	Large and handsome.
552 Holland Kruger.							
553 Holland Pippin	y.	roundish obl.	1	K	1	Nov. Mar.	
554 Holbein				C			
555 Hollow Crowned Pippin.							
556 Hollow Eyed Pippin.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
557 Home's Large.							
558 Honey Greening. <i>Hornmead Pippin</i> , see Hornmead Pearmain.							
559 Hood's Seedling.							
560 Horner's Bitter Sweet .				C			
561 Horselin	p. y.	ovate	2	T	2	Nov. Dec.	Good bearer.
562 Hoskreiger <i>Heidelocher</i> .	g.	roundish	1	K	1	Nov. Apr.	
563 House <i>Grey House</i> .	g. r.	oval	3	C		Jan.	
564 How's Pippin. <i>Howberry Pippin</i> , see Hollandbury. <i>Horsley Pippin</i> , see Hollandbury. <i>Hunaw, Pomme de</i> , see Rosackerle.							
565 Hunt's.							
566 Hunt's Fine Green Pippin.							
567 Hunthouse	p. y.	oblong	2	K		Dec. Mar.	
568 Hunthouse, Large.							
569 Hutching's Seedling.							
570 Hutching's Late Seedling.							
571 Hutchinson's Spotted .	y. r.	oblate	3	T	1	Nov. Dec.	Very bright colour.
572 Huntingford	r.	conical	2	K		Jan. Apr.	
573 Hyde Pippin.							
574 Imperial, Livesey's.							
575 Incomparable	g. y.	calv.	1	K		Oct.	
576 Incomparable, Barton's.							
577 Incomparable, Egremont's.							
578 Incomparable, Hay's.							
579 Incomparable, Ives's.							
580 Incomparable, Kirke's.							
581 Incomparable, Lewis's .	y. r.	conical	1	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
582 Incomparable, Sharp's.							
583 Ingestrie, Red	y. r.	ovate	3	T	1	Oct. Nov.	Good bearer.
584 Ingestrie, Yellow <i>Irish Pitcher</i> , see Manks Codlin.	y.	oval	3	T	1	Sept. Oct.	
585 Inimitable.							
586 Iron Apple <i>Pomme de Fer</i> .	b. g.	pearin.	3	K T	2	a year.	
587 Isle of Wight Pippin . . <i>Isle of Wight Orange</i> . <i>Orange Pippin</i> .	y.	oval	3	T	1	Sept. Jan.	Bears indifferently.
588 Isleworth Crab <i>Brentford Crab</i> .	p. y.	roundish	2	K	2	Oct.	Good bearer.
589 Isted's Plate Apple. <i>Isted's</i> . <i>D'Italic, Pomme</i> , see Massavis.							
590 Ives's Seedling	str.	roundish	2	K		Nov. Jan.	
591 Ivory Pippin.							
592 Jackson's Pippin. <i>Middleton Pippin</i> . <i>Janurea</i> , see Reinette du Canada. <i>De Jardy</i> , see Belle Hervey.							
593 Jeannette				C			
594 Jean Huré	y.	pearin.	2	C		Jan.	
595 Jeffrey's Seedling	y.	oblate	1	K		Oct. Jan.	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
596 Jennet, Golden				C			
597 Jenny Sinclair.							
598 Jersey.							
599 Jersey Greening. <i>Jérusalem, Pomme de, see</i> Pigeon.							
600 Jerwin's Seedling.							
601 John Apple <i>John Apple, see Northern</i> Greening.	g. y. r.	pear. m.	3	C	1	Dec. Feb.	A very old var.
602 Jollyfield Pippin.							
603 Jolyt Kutofsky Naliff .	p. y.	conical	3	T	3	Aug.	
604 Jonathan.							
605 Jordbaeraeble.							
606 Jordbaeraeble Kantet .	r.	calv.	2	K			Danish Strawberry apples.
607 July Early Pippin. <i>July-flower, see Gilliflower.</i> <i>July-flower, Cornish, see</i> Cornish Gilliflower. <i>July-flower, Summer, see</i> Summer Gilliflower.							
608 July Pippin.							
609 Juneating, American Red.							
610 Juneating, Early Red. <i>Juneating, Early Striped,</i> see Early Red Margaret.							
611 Juneating, Large White. <i>Juneating, Red, see Early</i> Red Margaret. <i>Juneating, Striped, see Early</i> Red Margaret.							
612 Juneating, White . . . <i>Owen's Golden Beauty.</i>	p. y.	roundish	3	T	1	July, Aug.	A handsome early apple.
613 Kaisersheimer Apfel.							
614 Kantjis Apfel . . .	rus. r.	oblate	2	K		Jan. Feb.	
615 Keiser.							
616 Kempster.							
617 Kentish Fill Basket. <i>Kentish Pippin, See Beauty</i> of Kent.							
618 Kentish Giant.							
619 Kentish Pippin.							
620 Kerkan.							
621 Kernel				C			
622 Kernel, Dollar's	str.	ovate	3	C		Oct. Nov.	
623 Kernel, Knotted	str.	ovate	3	C		Oct. Nov.	
624 Kernel, Skirm's	str.	ovate	3	C		Oct. Dec.	
625 Kerry Pippin	r. y.	oval	2	T		Sept. Oct.	Good bearer.
626 Keston Pippin <i>King, see Borsdorffer.</i>	r. y.	roundish	3	T		Oct. Dec.	
627 Kinck Pepin.							
628 Kinellan.							
629 Kinfauns Pippin.							
630 King George.							
631 King of the Pippins . . . <i>Hampshire Yellow.</i>	r. y.	pear. m.	2	T K	1	Oct. Jan.	A good bearer and very handsome.
632 King Robert.							
633 Kingston Black.							
634 Kirke's Fame.							
635 Kirkton Pippin.							
636 Kisking.							
637 Kleiner Fleiner.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
638 Knifly Naliff. <i>Knights Pippin</i> , see Down- ton.							
639 Knight's Large . . .	y. r.	roundish	1	K		Sept. Oct.	
640 Knight, Pomine. <i>Knightwick Pippin</i> , see Court of Wick. <i>Kœning's Pippelin</i> , see Gol- den Pippin.							
641 Koppel.							
642 Korishnory.							
643 Krappe Kruin . . .	rus.	conical	2	K		Oct. Mar.	
644 Krizapfel . . . <i>De Laak</i> , see Dutch Mig- nonne. <i>Lady Apple</i> (of the Ameri- cans,) see Api Petit.	p. g.	conical	2	T	2	Dec.	A Russian Apple, some- what trans- parent.
645 Lady de Grey's <i>Lady's Finger</i> , see White Paradise.	g. y.	roundish	1	K		Nov.	
646 Lady Louisa Pippin . . .	p. y.	oblate	3		3	Dec.	Worthless.
647 Lady of the Wemys. <i>Lancashire Crab</i> , see Min- shul Crab.							
648 Lancashire Gap. <i>Shireling</i>							
649 Lancashire Witch . . .	y. r.	oblate	2	K	2	Oct. Dec.	Handsome.
650 Lancaster Crab.							
651 De Lande . . . <i>Fleur de Prairial</i> . <i>Langer Rother Himbeer Ap- fel</i> , see Winter Queening.	str.	oblong	1	K		Sept. Oct.	
652 Large Yellow . . . <i>Prince's Harvest</i> .	p. y.	roundish	2	K T		Aug. Sept.	Very good.
653 Late Bloomer . . .				C			
654 Lavendel Pepping.							
655 Lawman's.							
656 Lawrence's New White Pippin.							
657 Leadington, Green . . .	g.	conical	2	K	2	Sept. Oct.	
658 Leadington, Grey . . .	y. b.	oval	2	K	2	Oct.	
659 Leadington, Large . . .	g.	oblong	1	K			
660 Leadington, Monstrous . . . <i>Green Codlin</i> .	g.	oblong	1	K	1	Oct. Jan.	Very large.
661 Leadington, Red.							
662 Leadington, Scarlet . . .	r.	oblong	2	K T	2	Nov. Feb.	
663 Leadington, Stoup . . .	y. g.	oblong	1	K		Sept. Nov.	
664 Leadington, Summer. <i>Leather-coat</i> , see Royal Russet.							
665 Leicester, Early.							
666 Leisham's Pippin.							
667 Lemon . . .	y.	roundish	2	T	2	Dec. Jan.	
668 Lemon Pippin . . .	y. g.	oval	2	K T	2	Oct. Apr.	
669 Lemon Pippin, Kirke's.							
670 Leixlip Pippin.							
671 Lettson's American . . .	r. y.	oblate	2			Oct.	
672 Leyden Pippin . . .	p. g. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Aug. Sept.	A great bearer and a good early apple, resembling White Astra- chan.
673 Liestal.							
674 Lièvre. <i>Lily Buckland</i> , see Devon- shire Buckland.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
675 Limonella	g. y.	oval	1	T	2	Oct.	Requires a warm climate.
676 Lincolnshire Holland Pippin <i>Striped Holland Pippin.</i>	str.	roundish	3	K	3	Nov. Feb.	
677 Little Beauty	y.	oblate	3		3	Oct. Nov.	
678 Little Hollow Crown. <i>Diepe Kopjis.</i>							
679 Lock's Seedling.							
680 London Pippin <i>Five Crown Pippin.</i> <i>New London Pippin.</i> <i>Royal Somerset.</i>	y.	oblate.	2	K T	1	Nov. Apr.	Does not shrivel.
681 De Long-bois <i>Tiolet.</i>	y.	conical	3	C		Oct.	
682 Long Early.							
683 Long Hanger, Parson's.							
684 Long Keeper, Mogg's.							
685 Long Keeping Seedling.							
686 Long Keeping Yellow, Kew. <i>Long Keeping, Young's, see</i> <i>French Crab.</i>							
687 Long May <i>May.</i> <i>Long Tom, see Sheep's Nose.</i>	g. y.	oblong	2	K	2	Oct. Jan.	
688 Longue.							
689 Longville's Kernel <i>Sam's Crab.</i>	str.	oval	2	T	1	Aug. Sep.	Great bearer.
690 Lord Bateman's Dumpling. <i>Lord Duncan, see Duncan.</i>							
691 Lord Nelson, Kirke's	r.	roundish	1	K T	1	Nov. Feb.	Very handsome.
692 Lord Northwick's Dutch.							
693 Lourmont Pippin. <i>Loveden's Pippin, see Old</i> <i>Nonpareil.</i>							
694 Lucombe's Seedling	str.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Feb.	A good kitchen Apple.
695 Lud's Summer.							
696 Lud's Winter.							
697 Luffness Pippin.							
698 Luiken.							
699 Lushington Pippin.							
700 Lushington's Seedling.							
701 Lustrée, Pomme. <i>Madame, Pomme, see Reinette</i> <i>Grosse d'Angleterre.</i> <i>Madeleine, see Calville</i> <i>Rouge d'Été.</i> <i>Mætappel à Fleurs Tardives,</i> <i>see Spätblühende.</i>	r.	roundish	3	K	3	Nov. Jan.	Worthless.
702 Maid of the Mill.							
703 Maiden	g. r.	roundish	1				
704 Maiden's Blush	y. r.	oblate	1	K T	1	Sept. Oct.	Partially over-spread with fine red.
705 Make-him-rich.							Requires a wall.
706 Malcolm's Seedling.							
707 Male Carle <i>Mela di Carlo.</i> <i>Pomme de Charles.</i> <i>Pomme Carle.</i> <i>Pomme Finale.</i> <i>Malingre d'Angleterre, see</i> <i>Calville Normande.</i>	g. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Mar.	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
708 Margaret, Early Red <i>Margaret.</i> <i>Margaret, Early.</i> <i>Marguerite.</i> <i>Red Juneating.</i> <i>Striped Juneating.</i> <i>Early Striped Juneating.</i> <i>Striped Quarrenden.</i> <i>Eve Apple, (of Ireland).</i> <i>Summer Traveller.</i>	str.	ovate	2	T	1	Aug.	One of the best early Apples.
709 Margaret, Yellow. <i>White Margaret.</i>							
710 Margaret, Yorkshire.							
711 Margil <i>Munche's Pippin.</i> <i>Malingre, see Calville Malingre.</i>	y. r.	ovate	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Good bearer; approaches the Ribston Pippin flavour
712 Marin Onfroi				C			
713 Marmalade Pippin <i>Althorp Pippin.</i>	y.	oblong	2	K	2	Oct. Jan.	
714 Marmorister Sommer Pipping.							
715 Marygold.							
716 Marygold Pippin	y.	ovate	2			Oct. Nov.	Of little merit
717 Mary Greed's.							
718 Masters's Seedling.							
719 Mason's White <i>Mason's Early.</i>	p. y.	conical	2	T	2	Aug.	
720 Massavis. <i>Pomme d'Italie.</i> <i>Matchless, see Newton Spitzemberg.</i>							
721 Mäucher, Rother. <i>May, see Long May.</i>							
722 Maude's Seedling Pippin.							
723 May Bloom.							
724 Mayers Pigeonnet Blanc d'Hiver <i>Megginch Favourite, see Golden Reinette.</i>	p. y.	conical	2	K T	2	Dec. Apr.	
725 Melrose, White.							
726 Melville Pippin.							
727 Menagère	y.	round	1	K		Nov. Jan.	
728 Mère de Ménage <i>Haus Mutterche.</i>	r.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Jan.	Very large.
729 Merveille de Portland.							
730 Meuris Pepin.							
731 Michael Henry Pippin	y.	ovate	1	K T	2	Nov. Feb.	
732 De Miche <i>Middleton Pippin, see Jackson's Pippin.</i>	y.	ovate	3	C		Dec.	
733 Miller's Glory	str.	ovate	2	K	2	Dec. Jan.	
734 Millfield.							
735 Minkler's.							
736 Minshul Crab <i>Lancashire Crab.</i>	y.	oblate	2	K	1	Dec. Feb.	Good Bearer.
737 Moncrieffe.							
738 Moncrieffe, White.							
739 Monkland Pippin	y.	oval	3		3	Nov.	Worthless.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
740 Mollet's Guernsey Pippin <i>Monstrous Pippin</i> , see Gloria Mundi. <i>Moore's Large Red Winter Sweeting</i> , see Red Sweet Pippin.	y.	oblate	3	T	2	Dec. Feb.	Resembles a Golden Pippin
741 Morchin's Crab . . .				C			
742 Morden Bloom . . .	y. r.	oblate	2	K	3	Aug. Sept.	
743 Morden Round . . .	y. rus.	round	3	T	3	Dec. Mar.	Handsome but not juicy.
744 Morden Striped.							
745 Moreton . . .				C			
746 Morgan. <i>Molasses</i> , see New England Sweeting.							
747 Mortimer.							
748 Mouse. <i>Métoisée</i> , see American French Crab.							
749 Mother Apple. <i>Motteux's Seedling</i> , see Beachamwell.							
750 Mount Stewart . . .	g. r.	oblate	1	K		Nov. Jan.	
751 Moulin à Vent . . .	y.	ovate	2	C		Dec.	
752 Moxhay Pippin . . . <i>Munche's Pippin</i> , see Margil.	p. y.	conical	3		3	Oct.	
753 Munster Pippin . . . <i>Museau de Lièvre</i> , see Pigeonnet.	p. g.	conical	1	K		Oct. Jan.	
754 Mussellier.							
755 Naked Apple.							
756 Nègre Doré.							
757 De Neige <i>Pomme Fameuse</i> .	p. g. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov. Jan.	Very white flesh.
758 Nelson	g. y.	conical	1	K		Sept. Oct.	
759 Nelguin.							
760 Never-fail.							
761 Newark King	g. r.	pearm.	2	T	2	Nov. Feb.	
762 Newark Yellow Pippin.							
763 Newbold's Admiral Duncan.							
764 New England Seek-no-further.							
765 New England Sweeting . . . <i>Molasses</i> .				C			
766 Newman's Kernel . . .				C			
767 Newtown Pippin . . . <i>American Newtown Pippin</i> . <i>Large Newtown Pippin</i> . <i>Petersburgh Pippin</i> . <i>Green Newtown Pippin</i> . <i>Newtown Pippin</i> , see Alfriston. <i>Newtown Pippin, Lord Gwydir's</i> , see Alfriston.	g. y.	roundish	2	T	1	Jan. May	Excellent, but requires a wall or good situation.
768 Newtown Pippin, Hunt's Green.							
769 Newtown Pippin, Yellow.							
770 New Rock Pippin . . .	g.	oblate	2	T	2	Jan. May	Resembles Newtown Pippin, but inferior.
771 New York. <i>New York Gloria Mundi</i> , see Gloria Mundi.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
772 New York, Early.							
773 New York Pippin.							
774 Noblesse de Gand . . .	p. y.	ovate	2		2	Dec. Jan.	
775 No Core Apple.							
776 Noire. <i>Pomme d'Amérique.</i> <i>Nonpareil, see Old Nonpareil.</i>							
777 Nonpareil, American. <i>Nonpareil d'Angleterre, see Old Nonpareil.</i>							
778 Nonpareil, Antrim . . .	str.	roundish	3	T	2	Dec. Mar.	
779 Nonpareil, Braddick's . . <i>Ditton Nonpareil.</i>	g.	roundish	3	T	1	Jan. Apr.	Very good and keeps sound.
780 Nonpareil, Cockfield.							
781 Nonpareil Codlin. <i>Nonpareil, Early, see Hick's Fancy.</i> <i>Nonpareil, English, see Old Nonpareil.</i>							
782 Nonpareil, Downton . . .	g. rus.	roundish	2	T	1	Dec. Apr.	Sharp rich flavour.
783 Nonpareil, Fair's . . .	g. y.	oval	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	
784 Nonpareil, Flat . . .	rus.	oblate	3	T	1	Dec. Feb.	
785 Nonpareil, Formosa.							
786 Nonpareil, Frogmal.							
787 Nonpareil, Golden . . .	y. rus.	round	3	T	1	Dec. Feb.	Handsome.
788 Nonpareil, Golden Russet.							
789 Nonpareil, Green . . .	g.	round	3	T	2	Jan. Apr.	
790 Nonpareil, Hare's.							
791 Nonpareil, Martin . . . <i>Nonpareil, New, see Hick's Fancy.</i>	y. rus.	ovate	3	T	1	Dec. Mar.	
792 Nonpareil, New Green.							
793 Nonpareil, Old . . . <i>Nonpareil.</i> <i>English Nonpareil.</i> <i>Nonpareil d'Angleterre.</i> <i>Duc d'Arzel.</i> <i>Hunt's Nonpareil.</i> <i>Loveden's Pippin.</i> <i>Grüne Reinette.</i> <i>Pomme-poire, (of some).</i> <i>Reinette Nonpareil.</i>	g. y.	roundish	3	T	1	Jan. May	Peculiar and excellent flavour: bears well as a standard in a favourable situation; otherwise deserves a wall.
794 Nonpareil, Petworth.							
795 Nonpareil, Redding's . .	rus. g.	roundish	3	T	1	Dec. Mar.	Small. Abund.
796 Nonpareil, Ross . . . <i>Nonpareil, Russet Coated, see Nonpareil Russet.</i>	rus. r.	roundish	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Fenouillet flavour.
797 Nonpareil, St. John's.							
798 Nonpareil, Scarlet . . . <i>New Scarlet Nonpareil.</i> <i>Nonpareil, Stagg's, see Hick's Fancy.</i>	r.	roundish	2	T	1	Jan. Mar.	Very handsome.
799 Nonpareil, Stubton.							
800 Nonpareil, Sweeney . . .	br. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Jan. Apr.	Good bearer.
801 Nonpareil, Symonds' . .	g. rus.	oblate	2	T	1	Dec.	
802 Nonpareil, Taunton.							
803 Nonpareil, Waterford.							
804 Nonpareil, White.							
805 Nonnette. <i>Rumsche Kruger.</i>							
806 Nonesuch . . .	g. str.	oblate	2	K T	1	Sept.	
807 Nonesuch, Bowes's.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
808 Nonesuch, Biggs's.							
809 Nonesuch, Clifton.							
810 Nonesuch, Greengrass's.							
811 Nonesuch, Royal Winter. <i>Nonesuch, Watson's New, see Summer Thorle.</i>							
812 Nonsuch Park Apple . . . <i>Norfolk Beaufin, see Beaufin.</i>	y.	roundish	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Resembles the Golden Pip- pin. Tree hardy.
813 Norfolk Coleman . . .	d. r.	roundish	2	K		Nov. Apr.	
814 Norfolk Paradise . . . <i>Milmount Beaufin. Norfolk Pippin, see Adams's Pearmain.</i>	r.	oblate	2	K		Nov. Apr.	
815 Norfolk Storing . . .	r.	roundish	2	K		Jan. May	
816 Norman, Knotted.							
817 Norman, Red.							
818 Norman Styre . . .	y. r.	round	3	C		Oct. Dec.	
819 Norman, Yellow . . .				C			
820 De Normandie . . .	y.	roundish	3	C		Nov.	
821 Normandy Pippin. <i>Normanton Wonder, see Dumelow's Seedling.</i>							
822 North's Crab . . .				C			
823 Northern Greening . . . <i>John Apple, (of some). Cowarn Queening, (do.) Walmer Court. Northwick Pippin, see Blen- heim Pippin.</i>	g.	oval	2	K C	1	Nov. Apr.	Keeps sound without shri- veling.
824 Norton Seedling.							
825 Norwich Jubilee.							
826 Nostrate Blanche . . .	p. g.	ovate	1	C		Dec.	
827 Nottidge's Seedling.							
828 Nottingham. <i>De Notre Dame, see Ram- bour Franc d'Eté. Nutmeg Pippin, see Cockle Pippin.</i>							
829 Nouvelle Madame.							
830 Oaks . . .	str.	conical	2		3	Nov. Feb.	Worthless.
831 Œillet . . .				C			
832 Ognon . . .	g. r.	oblate	2		2	Jan.	
833 Oldaker's New.							
834 Old King.							
835 Old Park Pippin . . .	r. g.	ovate	3		3	Nov. Jan.	
836 Olive Pippin.							
837 Oliver's.							
838 Orange.							
839 Orange, American. <i>Orange Blenheim, see Blen- heim Pippin. Orange, Isle of Wight, see Isle of Wight Pippin. Orange Pippin, see Isle of Wight Pippin.</i>							
840 Orack Elma.							
841 Ord's Apple . . .	b. g. r.	ovate	3	T	2	Jan. May.	A Persian apple.
842 Orleans.							
843 Orme . . .	p. g.	oblate	2	T	2	Feb. Apr.	

Name.	Color.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
844 Orpolin <i>Ortley</i> , see Woolman's Long. <i>D'Or, Pomme</i> , see Golden Pippin. <i>D'Or, Pepin</i> , see Golden Pippin.				C			
845 Ostend Pippin.							
846 Oslin <i>White Oslin</i> . <i>Arbroath Pippin</i> . <i>Outre-passe</i> , see <i>Passe-Pomme d'Automne</i> . <i>Owen's Golden Beauty</i> , see <i>White Juneating</i> .	p. y.	roundish	2	T	1	Aug. Sept.	Peculiarly rich aroma.
847 D'Ozanne <i>Paasch Apfel</i> , see <i>Easter Apple</i> .				C			
848 Pack-horse	y. r.	roundish		T	2		
849 Padley's Pippin <i>Compôte</i> .	b. r. y.	roundish	3	T	1	Dec. Jan.	Apt to shrivel if not packed in fern, or sand.
850 Painted Lady <i>Panachée</i> , see <i>Api Panaché</i> .	str.	roundish	2	T	2	Oct. Nov.	
851 Paper.							
852 Paradise.							
853 Paradise, White <i>Egg</i> . <i>Lady's Finger</i> .	y.	oblong	3	T	2	Nov. Dec.	
854 Paradis Franc				C			
855 Paradis Rouge d'Hiver	str.	ovate	2			Nov. Jan.	Of little value
856 Parmentier.							
857 Parsonage Pippin	str.	oblate	3	T	2	Nov.	
858 Passe-pomme.							
859 Passe-pomme d'Automne <i>Pomme-Générale</i> . <i>Outre-passe</i> .	r.	calville	2	K		Sept. Oct.	
860 Passe-pomme Blanc <i>Passe-pomme du Canada</i> , see <i>Royal Russet</i> .	p. r.	calville	2	K	2	Sept. Oct.	
861 Passe-pomme du Canada <i>Gris</i> .							Probably Royal Russet. Those having the name of <i>Passe Pommes</i> are chiefly of the <i>Calville</i> nature.
862 Passe-pomme Rouge.							
863 Passe-pomme Rouge d'Automne.							
864 Passe-rose Plat.							
865 Paternoster. <i>Paternoster</i> , see <i>Dutch Mignonne</i> .							
866 Paternoster Sans Pepins.							
867 Patersonian.							
868 Patriot.							
869 Pawson				C			
870 Peach Apple.							
871 Peach Apple, Irish <i>Early Crofton</i> .	g. b. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Aug. Sept.	An excellent early fruit.
872 Peach Apple, Oxford.							
873 Pear Apple	g.	obovate	3	3	3	Nov.	
874 Pearmain, Adams's <i>Norfolk Pippin</i> . <i>Pearmain, American</i> , see <i>Royal Pearmain</i> .	y. r.	pearmain.	2	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Very handsome and good.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
875 Pearmain, American Summer.							
876 Pearmain, American Winter Sweet. <i>Pearmain, Arundel</i> , see Hor- mead Pearmain.							
877 Pearmain, Augustus.							
878 Pearmain, Autumn <i>Royal Pearmain</i> , (of some). <i>Summer Pearmain</i> , (do.) <i>American Pearmain</i> .	y. r.	pearmain.	2	K T	1	Sept. Oct.	Rich yellow flesh.
879 Pearmain, Barcelona <i>Speckled Golden Reinette</i> . <i>Kleiner Casseler Reinette</i> . <i>Reinette Rouge</i> . <i>Reinette Rousse</i> . <i>Reinette des Carmes</i> .	y. r.	pearmain.	2	T	1	Nov. Jan.	Requires a good situation
880 Pearmain, Baxter's	y. r.	pearmain.	2	K T	2	Dec. Mar.	
881 Pearmain, Benwell's							
882 Pearmain, Bright's. <i>Wick Pearmain</i> .							
883 Pearmain, Capper's	str.	pearmain.	1	T	2	Dec. Mar.	Handsome.
884 Pearmain, Chester.							
885 Pearmain, Claygate	y. r.	pearmain.	2	T	2	Jan. Mar.	
886 Pearmain, Federal	g. r.	pearmain.	3	T	1	Dec. Mar.	
887 Pearmain, Foulden <i>Pearmain, Grange's</i> , see Grange's Pippin.	y. r.	pearmain.	2	K T	1	Nov. Mar.	
888 Pearmain, Golden <i>Ruckman's Pearmain</i> .	rus. r.	obl. pearmain.	2	K C	1	Nov. Mar.	
889 Pearmain, Hammond's.							
890 Pearmain, Herefordshire. <i>Old Pearmain</i> . <i>Pearmain</i> . <i>Royal Pearmain</i> , (of some Authors).	y. g. r.	pearmain.	1	K T	1	Nov. Mar.	An old and excellent sort.
891 Pearmain Hormead <i>Arundel Pearmain</i> . <i>Hormead Pippin</i> .	y.	pearmain.	2	K T	1	Oct. Mar.	A good bearer
892 Pearmain, Hubbard's	p. rus.	pearmain.	3	T	1	Nov. Apr.	Very rich.
893 Pearmain, Gilliflower	y. r.	pearmain.	2	T	2	Nov. Mar.	
894 Pearmain, Kilkenny.							
895 Pearmain, Lamb Abbey	g. y. r.	pearmain.	2	T	1	Jan. Apr.	Keeps well without shri- velling.
896 Pearmain, Large Red Sweet Winter.							
897 Pearmain, Loan's.							
898 Pearmain, London.							
899 Pearmain, Lord Powlet's.							
900 Pearmain, Mickleham.							
901 Pearmain, Panson's.	g. b.	pearmain.	2	T	2	Dec. Mar.	
902 Pearmain, Parry's	p. g. r.	ovate	2	T	1	Dec. Mar.	
903 Pearmain, Royal. <i>Pearmain, Royal</i> , see Au- tumn Pearmain. <i>Pearmain, Ruckman's</i> , see Golden Pearmain.							
904 Pearmain, Scarlet <i>Bell's Scarlet</i> .	r.	pearmain.	2	T	1	Sept. Jan.	Good bearer.
905 Pearmain, Spanish.							
906 Pearmain, Striped.							
907 Pearmain, Summer Golden.							
908 Pearmain, Summer.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
909 Pearmain, Sweet.							
910 Pearmain, Teraughtie.							
911 Pearmain, Vale Mascall .	br. r.	ovate	2	T	1	Dec. Feb.	
912 Pearmain, Wick.							
913 Pearmain, Winter .	g. y. r.	pearmain.	2	KT	2	Dec. Mar.	Resembles the Herefordshire pearmain.
914 Pearmain, Young's.							
915 Pearson's Plate .	y. g. r.	oblate	3	KT	1	Dec. Mar.	
<i>Peau de Vache</i> , see Douce Morelle.							
916 Pencaitland Pippin.							
917 Pennock's Red Winter .	g. r.	oblate	1	K		Nov. Mar.	Not apt to shrivel.
<i>Pennock's Large Red Winter Pennock, Red.</i>							
918 Pennington's Seedling .	y. rus.	oblate	2	K T	1	Nov. Mar.	An excellent variety.
919 Petworth Seedling.							
<i>Petersburgh Pippin</i> , see Newtown Pippin.							
920 Petit Jean	r.	roundish	3		3	Nov. Mar.	Abundant bearer, would perhaps do for Cider.
921 Petit Thouars.							
922 Phlamboot							
923 Pigeon.	p. g. r.	conical	3	T	2	Dec. Jan.	
<i>Arabian Apple. Pomme de Jerusalem. Pigeonnet Rouge.</i>							
924 Pigeon's Egg.							
925 Pigeonnet							The Pigeonnets have all tender flesh; but the different sorts have not yet been rendered distinct.
<i>Cœur de Pigeon. Museau de Lièvre.</i>							
926 Pigeonnet Blanc.							
927 Pigeonnet Gros de Rouen.							
928 Pine Apple, Lucombe's .	y.	roundish	3	T	2	Sept. Oct.	
<i>Pine Apple.</i>							
929 Pine Apple Pippin.							
930 Pinner Seedling.							
<i>Care's Seedling.</i>							
931 Pitminster Crab	str.	ovate	3		3	Nov. Dec.	Useless, unless fit for Cider.
932 Polnischer Moronki.							
<i>Pomme-Générale</i> , see Passe Pomme d'Automne.							
933 Pomme-poire	rus.	roundish	3	T	1	Jan. May	Not so good as the Old Nonpareil, which it resembles.
<i>Pomme-poire</i> , see Old Nonpareil.							
934 Pomme-poire Blanche.							
<i>Pomme-Rose</i> , see Api Petit.							
935 Pomme Poire Grosse.							
936 Pome-roy.							
<i>Taunton.</i>							
937 Pome-roy, Early.							
938 Pome-roy, New.							
939 Pome-roy, Old	br. y.	conical	2	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Deserves to be more cultivated.
940 Pompion.							
941 Ponto Pippin.							
942 Poor Man's Profit.							
943 Porte Tulipée.							
<i>Portugal</i> , see Reinette du Canada.							
944 Post Apfel	y. r.	oval	2	K	2	Nov. Jan.	
945 Post Captain.							
946 Postophe d'Eté.							
947 Postophe d'Hiver.							
948 Potter's Large	g. y.	roundish	1	K		Oct.	
<i>Prager</i> , see Sykehouse Russet.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
949 Pound.							
950 Poveshon.							
951 Prague.							
952 Priestley <i>Priestley's American.</i> <i>Prince's Harvest, see Large Yellow.</i>	y. r.	roundish obl.	1	K T	2	Dec. Apr.	Spicy flavour.
953 Prince.							
954 Prince Royal	str.	oblate	2		3	Dec. Jan.	
955 Prince de Waterloo.							
956 Prince's Pippin.							
957 Princesse Anne.							
958 Princesse Noble.							
959 Princesse Noble Zoete <i>Princesse.</i> <i>Princesse Noble Zoete, see Court-pendu Plat.</i>	p. g.	conical	2	K	3	Dec.	The Princesse Noble apples are all very indifferent in this climate.
960 Princesse Noble Zuure	p. y.	oblong	2		3	Oct.	
961 Prinzen	p. y. r.	oblong	2		3	Oct.	
962 Profit Apple	str.	conical	2	K	2	Oct. Dec.	
963 Pursemouth.							
964 Purton's Pippin.							
965 Pupicher.							
966 Quarrenden, Devonshire <i>Red Quarrenden.</i> <i>Sack Apple.</i> <i>Quarrenden, Striped, see Early Red Margaret.</i>	r.	oblate	2	T	1	Aug.	Good bearer.
967 Quarrenden, White.							
968 Queen <i>Boatswain's Pippin.</i> <i>Queen's, see Borsdörffer.</i>	g. b. r.	oval	2	T	2	Nov. Feb.	
969 Queen Anne.							
970 Queen Charlotte	g. r.	conical	2				
971 Queening, Cowarn <i>Queening, Cowarn, see Northern Greening.</i>	g. r.	conical	3	C T		Oct Jan.	A sort of Crab. Good bearer.
972 Queening Crab.							
973 Queening Crab, Knight's				C			
974 Queening, Crimson <i>Scarlet Queening.</i> <i>Summer Queening.</i> <i>Red Queening.</i>	r.	calville	2	K	2	Sept. Nov.	
975 Queening, Grey	g. rus.	oval	2	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
976 Queening, Herefordshire.							
977 Queening, Winter <i>Langer Rother Himbeer Apfel.</i>	r.	conical	2	T K	2	Dec. Mar.	Not so rich as the Cornish Gilliflower, but resembles it both in flavour and appearance.
978 Quince Apple.							
979 Quoit.							
980 Rabine.							
981 Rabine d'Été.							
982 Raboulink.							
983 Raboulink Blanc.							
984 Rambo <i>Romanite.</i> <i>American Seek-no-further.</i>	y.	oblate	2	K	2	Dec. Jan.	
985 Rambour	g. r.	oblate	1	K		Oct. Jan.	
986 Rambour à Côtes, Gros.							
987 Rambour Franc	p. y. r.	roundish	1	K		Sept. Oct.	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
988 Rambour Franc d'Été. <i>Rambour Ruyé.</i> <i>Pomme de Notre Dame.</i>							Many varieties are confused under the name of Rambour; fruit generally large, trees vigorous.
989 Rambour Gros.							
990 Raspberry.							
991 De Rateau. <i>Gros Bondy.</i>							
992 Rather Ripe . . .	y.	oblate	3	T	2	Aug.	
993 Ravelston Pippin . . .	y. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Aug.	
994 Rawling's Pippin.							
995 Rawson.							
996 Red Bough.							
997 Red Everlasting.							
998 Red Must . . .				C			Blossom late. A good bearer
999 Redstreak, Devonshire . . .	str.	roundish	2	C T		Sept.	
1000 Red Streak, Dorsetshire . . .	str.	conical	3	C			
1001 Red Streak, Eaton . . .				C			
1002 Red Streak, Herefordshire . . .	str.						
1003 Red Streak, Irish.							
1004 Red Streak, Keeping . . .	str.	roundish	2	K		Dec. Apr.	
1005 Red Streak, Moccas . . .	str.	round	3	C			
1006 Red Streak, Parson's . . .				C			
1007 Red Streak, Scotch Winter. <i>Red Streak, Winter,</i> see <i>Cambusnethan Pippin.</i>							
1008 Redondelle . . .				C			A sweet cider fruit.
1009 Redondelle Miche . . .	y.	oblate	3	C		Oct.	
1010 Red Sweet Pippin . . . <i>Sweet Pippin,</i> (of the Americans). <i>Moore's Large Red Winter Sweeting.</i> <i>Large Red Winter Sweeting.</i>	r.	oblate	2		2	Nov. Feb.	
1011 Reed's Baker. <i>Regelans, Pomme,</i> see Cornish Gilliflower. <i>Reinette d'Aix,</i> see Golden Reinette.							
1012 Reinette d'Aizerna . . . <i>Reinette de Breda.</i> <i>Reinette Nelguin.</i>	br. y.	roundish	2	T	1	Jan. Mar.	
1013 Reinette d'Astrachan. <i>Reinette Bâtarde,</i> see Bors- dörffer.							
1014 Reinette Baumann . . .	r.	oblate	2	T	2	Dec. Mar.	
1015 Reinette de Bentem.							
1016 Reinette Bernard.							
1017 Reinette, Bischoffs.							
1018 Reinette Blanche.							
1019 Reinette Blanché d'Espagne <i>Reinette d'Espagne.</i> <i>D'Espagne.</i> <i>Fall Pippin.</i> <i>Large Fall Pippin.</i> <i>Cobbet's Fall Pippin.</i>	p. g. r.	roundish obl.	1	K T	1	Nov. Mar.	
1020 Reinette Bose.							One of the largest sized Apples. Trees in some soils inclined to canker.
1021 Reinette de Bretagne. <i>Reinette Brodée,</i> see Em- broided Pippin.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
1022 Reinette du Canada . . <i>Reinette du Canada</i> <i>Blanche.</i> <i>Reinette Grosse du Canada.</i> <i>Du Canada.</i> <i>Reinette de Caen.</i> <i>Reinette du Canada à</i> <i>Côtes.</i> <i>Portugal.</i> <i>Wahre Reinette.</i> <i>Reinette Grosse d'Angle-</i> <i>terre.</i> <i>De Bretagne.</i> <i>Janurea.</i> <i>Reinette du Canada Grise,</i> see Royal Russet. <i>Reinette du Canada Platte,</i> see Royal Russet. <i>Reinette des Carmes,</i> see Barcelona Pearmain.		flat. conical	1	K T	1	Nov. Apr.	Good bearer, and, though large, of excellent quality even as a desert fruit. Is probably the best apple of its size, and surpassed by few of those that are smaller. It therefore deserves extensive cultivation.
1023 Reinette Caractère . .	y. rus.	oval	3	T	2	Oct. Feb.	
1024 Reinette Carpentin. <i>Red Streak,</i> (of Backhouse), see Flower of the Town.	rus. r.	roundish	3	T	1	Dec. Apr.	Peculiar subacid, and slight Fenouillet flav.
1025 Reinette de Caux.							
1026 Reinette, Chassens Glanz.							
1027 Reinette, Citronen. <i>Reinette d'Angleterre,</i> see Golden Pippin.							
1028 Reinette, Contin . .	y. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Oct.	A good bearer.
1029 Reinette Course.							
1030 Reinette, Credos Gütten.							
1031 Reinette Diel.							
1032 Reinette, Dietzer Mandels. <i>Reinette Dorée</i> (of the Germans), see Dutch Mignonne.							
1033 Reinette Dorée (of the French). <i>Reinette Jaune Tardive.</i> <i>Reinette Rousse.</i>							Different sorts have fruited under this name, but none of them are equal to the Golden Reinette, or Dutch Mignonne.
1034 Reinette Episcopale.							
1035 Reinette d'Erkenstein. <i>Reinette d'Espagne,</i> see <i>Reinette Blanche d'Espagne.</i>							
1036 Reinette Franche.							
1037 Reinette Franche à Côtes.							
1038 Reinette Franche Grauwe	br. rus.	roundish	2	K T	1	Dec. Apr.	Requires a good situation with free admission of sun.
1039 Reinette, French.							
1040 Reinette, Gardonker Gold.							
1041 Reinette, Gaumont. <i>Reinette Gielen,</i> see Golden Reinette.							
1042 Reinette de Geer.							
1043 Reinette Gielen, Grosse.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
1044 Reinette Golden. <i>Yellow German Reinette.</i> <i>Englise Pippin.</i> <i>Aurore.</i> <i>Reinette d'Aix.</i> <i>Princesse Noble</i> (of the French). <i>Reinette Gielen.</i> <i>Kirke's Golden Reinette.</i> <i>Megginch Favourite.</i>	r. y.	oblate	2	T	1	Oct. Jan.	A handsome regularly formed and excellent dessert fruit of first-rate excellence, trees good bearers.
1045 Reinette Grise.							
1046 Reinette Grise d'Angleterre Petite	rus.	oblate	3	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
1047 Reinette Grise d'Automne. <i>Reinette Marbrée.</i>							
1048 Reinette Grise de Champagne	rus.	roundish	3	T	2	Nov. Mar.	Flavour resembles that of Fenouillet gris.
1049 Reinette Grise Dorée.							
1050 Reinette Grise Double.							
1051 Reinette Grise Extra.							
1052 Reinette Grise de Granville	y. rus.	oblate	2	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
1053 Reinette Grise d'Hiver, Petite.							
1054 Reinette Grise de Hollande <i>Reinette de Havre.</i>	rus.	roundish	3	T	2	Nov. Mar.	Very thickly coated with russet.
1055 Reinette Grise de Metz.							
1056 Reinette Grise, New.							
1057 Reinette Grise de St. Onge.							
1058 Reinette Grise Turbinée. <i>Reinette Grosse du Canada,</i> see Reinette du Canada. <i>Reinette Grosse d'Angleterre,</i> see Reinette du Canada.							
1059 Reinette Grosse d'Angleterre <i>Pomme Madame,</i> (of some).	str.	roundish	1	K T	2	Dec. Feb.	Nearly as large as the R. du Canada, but of less merit.
1060 Reinette, Goldgelbe Sommer.							
1061 Reinette, Grove End.							
1062 Reinette de Hollande.							
1063 Reinette de Hongrie.	rus.	oblate	2	T	2	Nov. Feb.	
1064 Reinette Jaune Hâtive. <i>Reinette Jaune Hâtive,</i> see Drap d'Or.							
1065 Reinette Jaune Sucrée.							
1066 Reinette, Königs. <i>Reinette, Kirke's Golden,</i> see Golden Reinette. <i>Reinette, Kleiner Casseler,</i> see Barcelona Pearmain.							
1067 Reinette, Knack.							
1068 Reinette de Laak	y. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Sept.	A good bearer.
1069 Reinette, Lancashire.							
1070 Reinette, Large Sweet.							
1071 Reinette à Longue Queue. <i>Reinette Marbrée,</i> see Reinette Grise d'Automne.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
1072 Reinette Michaux . . .	y.	oblate	2	T	2	Dec.	
1073 Reinette, Minster Golden.							
1074 Reinette de Montbron . .	y.	roundish	2	T	2	Oct. Dec.	
1075 Reinette, Multhaupts Car- mine . . .	y. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Oct. Dec.	Resembles the Golden Rei- nette, but not so rich.
1076 Reinette, Muscaten.							
1077 Reinette de Museau.							
1078 Reinette Musquée. <i>Reinette Nonpareil</i> , see Old Nonpareil.							
1079 Reinette Naine . . .	y. g.	conical	2	T	2	Nov. Feb.	Tree dwarf.
1080 Reinette, Neimans Rother.							
1081 Reinette du Nord . . .	y.	oval	2	T	2		Will keep two years.
1082 Reinette, Northern.							
1083 Reinette Pictée . . . <i>Reinette, Phillips's</i> , see Court of Wick.	p. rus.	roundish	2	K	3	Oct.	
1084 Reinette de Provence.							
1085 Reinette Quetten. <i>Quince Reinette.</i> <i>Reinette Rouge</i> , see Barce- lona Pearmain. <i>Reinette, Grune</i> , see Old Nonpareil.							
1086 Reinette de Rochelle.							
1087 Reinette Rouge Pictée.							
1088 Reinette Rouge de Pente- côte.							
1089 Reinette Rouge de Sickler. <i>Reinette Rousse</i> , see Barce- lona Pearmain.							
1090 Reinette, Royal . . .	str.	conical	1	K T	2	Dec. Apr.	Good bearer
1091 Reinette, Selwood's . . . <i>Reinette, Speckled Golden</i> , see Barcelona Pear- main.	g. y.	pearm.	3	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
1092 Reinette, Striped Mon- strous.							
1093 Reinette Truite . . .	y. str.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov. Dec.	Sugary but not
1094 Reinette, Tyroler Glanz . .	p. y.	roundish	2	T	2	Dec. Jan.	very juicy.
1095 Reinette, Uellners Gold . . <i>Reinette Wahre</i> , see Rei- nette du Canada. <i>Reinette, Yellow German</i> , see Golden Reinette.	rus.	oval.	3	T	1	Jan. Mar.	Excellent; tree seems de- licate.
1096 Reinette Verte . . .	g.	roundish	3	T	2	Dec. Mar.	A sort of Non- pareil.
1097 Reinette Zorgvliet.							
1098 Reinette, Zimt.							
1099 Reinette Zoete Grauwe.							
1100 Reinivardt.							
1101 Renouvet				C			
1102 Rhein Apfel, der Saure . .				C		Nov. Apr.	
1103 Rhode Island Greening . .	g.	roundish	1	K	1	Dec. Apr.	Good bearer.
1104 Ribston Pippin . . . <i>Glory of York.</i> <i>Formosa Pippin.</i> <i>Travers's.</i>	g. y. r.	roundish	2	T K	1	Nov. Mar.	Ought to be in every collec- tion. Trees very healthy in some soils; in others sub- ject to canker.
1105 Ribston Pippin, New.							
1106 Rick.							
1107 Ridge.							
1108 Roan's White Crab.							
1109 Rigby's Pippin.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
1110 Robert's Seedling.							
1111 Robinson's.							
1112 Rob Roy.							
1113 Rodmersham Pippin .	y. r.	roundish	2	K	2	Oct. Dec.	
1114 Rogers's Magnum Bonum.							
1115 Roi Très noble . . .	p. y.y	oblong	2		2	Nov. Dec.	
1116 Romaine.							
1117 Romaine Blanche . . .	p. y.	oblong	2		3	Nov. Feb.	Requires a warmer climate than this
1118 Romaine d'Italie.							
1119 Roman Stem	y.	ovate	3	T	2	Nov. Dec.	
<i>Romanite, see Rambo.</i>							
1120 Romaril	p. y.	oblate	2	C		Nov. Dec.	
1121 Rosackerle	y.	roundish	2	K C		Jan. Mar.	
<i>Pomme de Hunaw.</i>							
1122 Rose Harding.							
<i>Rook's Nest Apple, see Spice Apple.</i>							
1123 Rostocker	r.	roundish	1	K C	1	Nov. May	A good bearer
<i>Stetting Rouge.</i>							
1124 Rother Bietigheimer.							
1125 Rother Weiner Sommer Apfel	y. r.	pear-shaped	2	C		Sept.	
1126 Rouge Bruyère							
1127 Rouge de Pentecôte . . .	r.	calv.	2	K		Jan. Apr.	A sort of Calville.
1128 Rougham Seedling . . .	g. r.	oblate	3	T	2	Dec.	
1129 Round.							
1130 Round Head	g.	roundish	2	K		Nov. Jan.	
1131 Rowlinson's.							
1132 Royal Beacham					C		
1133 Royal Devon					C		
1134 Royal George.							
1135 Royal Jersey.							
1136 Royal Mundi.							
1137 Royal Pippin.							
1138 Royal Red, Hunt's.							
<i>Royal Somerset, see London Pippin.</i>							
1139 Royal Wilding	y.	conical	3	C	1	Dec.	A shy bearer from Herefordshire, but one of this name in Devonshire has been much celebrated.
<i>Russian, see Summer Gilliflower.</i>							
<i>Russian, see Court-pendu Plat.</i>							
<i>Russet, Acklam's, see Syke House Russet.</i>							
1140 Royale.							
1141 Royale d'Angleterre . . .	y. r.	oblong	2	K		Nov. Jan.	
1142 Royale Rouge d'Hiver.							
<i>Rumsche Kruger, see Nonnette.</i>							
1143 Russian.							
1144 Russian Transparent.							
<i>Russet, Aromatic, see Spice Apple.</i>							
1145 Russet, Bishop's.							
1146 Russet, Bowyer's	y. rus.	roundish ov.	3	T	1	Sept.	
<i>Bowyer's Golden Pippin.</i>							
1147 Russet, Boston	rus.	roundish	2	T	1	Jan. Apr.	Of excellent quality, with a Ribston Pippin flavour.
<i>Roxbury Russet.</i>							
<i>Shippen's Russet (of some).</i>							
1148 Russet, Browne's Imperial.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
1149 Russet, Burgundy. <i>Russet Byson-Wood</i> , see Byson-Wood.							
1150 Russet, Caraway.							
1151 Russet, Golden . . . <i>Golden Mundi</i> (of some).	rus.	ovate	2	T K 1		Dec. Mar.	Requires a good situation
1152 Russet, Harvey. <i>Russet, Irish</i> , see Sam Young.							
1153 Russet, Knobby . . .	rus.	oval	3	T 2		Dec. Mar.	
1154 Russet, Mignonne.							
1155 Russet, Morris's Nonpareil	rus.	oblate	3	T 1		Nov. Feb.	
1156 Russet, More's.							
1157 Russet, Nonpareil . . . <i>Russet Coated Nonpareil</i> .	rus.	oblate	3	T 1		Dec. Feb.	
1158 Russet Nonpareil, Pit- maston . . .	rus.	oblate	2	T 1		Nov. Feb.	Excellent.
1159 Russet, Nine Partners Little . . .	g. rus.	oval	3	T 1		Nov. Mar.	
1160 Russet, Orange.							
1161 Russet, Patch's . . .	rus.	oval.	3	T 2		Nov. Dec.	
1162 Russet, Pile's . . .	g. rus.	oblate	2	K		Nov. Mar.	
1163 Russet, Pough Keepsie							
1164 Russet, Powell's . . .	rus.	roundish	3	T 1		Nov. Feb.	
1165 Russet, Rawlin's Fine Red Streak. <i>Russet, Roxbury</i> , see Bos- ton Russet.							
1166 Russet Royal . . . <i>Passe-pomme du Canada</i> . <i>Reinette du Canada Grise</i> . <i>Reinette du Canada Platte</i> . <i>Leathercoat</i> .	rus.	conical	1	K 1		Nov. May	Becomes soft unless kept in pure sand. Ex- cellent for Kit- chen use; tree bears well.
1167 Russet, Sandys's.							
1168 Russet, Scarlet.							
1169 Russet, Scotch.							
1170 Russet, Shippen's. <i>Russet Shippen's</i> , see Bos- ton Russet.							
1171 Russet, Sweet . . .	rus. r.	roundish	3	T		Nov. Dec.	Sweet Fe- nouillet flav.
1172 Russet, Swinden's Table.							Excellent, and particu- larly deserv- ing of cultiva- tion.
1173 Russet, Syke House . . . <i>Syke House</i> . <i>Prager</i> . <i>Aclam's Russet</i> .	rus.	oblate	3	T 1		Nov. Feb.	
1174 Russet, Wareham's.							
1175 Russet, Wheeler's.							
1176 Russet, White.							
1177 Russeting, Cooper's.							
1178 Russeting, M'Keen's Small							
1179 Russeting, White.							
1180 Russeting, Winter. <i>Russian Emperor</i> , see Alex- ander.							
1181 Rymmer . . . <i>Caldwell</i> . <i>Green Cossings</i> .	p. y. r.	roundish	1	K 1		Dec. Apr.	Keeps very firm, and con- tains a brisk sharp juice.
1182 Sabine, (of the French).							
1183 Sabine, (of the Flemings). <i>Sack Apple</i> , see Devonshire Quarrenden.							
1184 Sack-and-Sugar . . .	y	roundish	3	K T 2		Aug.	Good bearer.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
1185 Saint Germain.							
1186 De Saint Julien <i>Seigneur d'Orsay.</i>	g. y.	roundish	1	T	1	Dec. Mar.	Very good and bears well.
1187 Saint Lawrence <i>Saint Mary's Pippin, see Downton.</i>	y.	oblate	3	T	2	Aug. Sept.	
1188 De Saint Louis.							
1189 Saint Martinsaeble.							
1190 Saint Michael's Pippin.							
1191 De Saint Noyer				C			
1192 Saint Patrick's Sweeting	y.	oblate	3	T	3	Aug. Sept. Dec.	
1193 Salopian <i>Sam's Crab, see Longville's Kernel.</i>	p. y.	roundish	3		3		Of no merit unless it be a cider fruit. Rich and high flavoured.
1194 Sam Young <i>Irish Russet.</i>	rus.	oblate	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	
1195 Sanguineum.							
1196 Sang Tardif.							
1197 Sapling Bark	y.	oval	3		3	Aug.	Worthless.
1198 Saru Sinap.							
1199 De Sauge <i>Scarlet Admirable, Kirke's, see Hollandbury. Scarlet Perfume, see Cole.</i>				C			
1200 Savelow's.							
1201 Scarlet Weeper.							
1202 Schafer	g. r.	roundish ov.	3	T	2	Dec. Jan.	Resembles the Scarlet Non-pareil.
1203 Schweitzer Schlotter Apfel.							
1204 Sea Cliff	g.	oblong	1	K		Oct. Jan.	
1205 Schiebich.							
1206 Schyers, Pepin.							
1207 Sedan Pomme.							
1208 Sedgfield. <i>Seek-no-further, see Yorkshire Greening. Seek-no-further, American, see Rambo.</i>							
1209 Seaside Lemon. <i>Seigneur d'Orsay, see Saint Julien. De Seigneur Rouge, see D'Adam.</i>							
1210 Shepherd's Fame.							
1211 Shepherd's Newington	str.	roundish	1	K		Oct. Nov.	Very large but does not keep well.
1212 Sheep's Nose. <i>Bullock's Pippin. Long Tom. Shireling, see Lancashire Gap.</i>							
1213 Shorrock's Table Fruit.							
1214 Shustoke Pippin	y. r.	oblate	2	K		Dec.	
1215 Siberian Harvey.							
1216 Sieben Schlafer	p. y.	oblong	2		3	Nov. Jan.	Indifferent in this climate.
1217 Silverling.							
1218 Simpkin.							
1219 Simpson's Seedling	g.	ovate	2	T	2	Jan. Apr.	
1220 Sine-qua-non.							
1221 Sir Thomas Gower's. <i>Sir Walter Blacket's Favourite, see Edinburgh Cluster.</i>							
1222 Sir William Gibbon's.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
1223 Sir William Parker's . . .							Like a Golden Pippin.
1224 Sklenkory.							
1225 Slade's Pippin. <i>Solebury Cider</i> , see Bucks County.							
1226 Somerset Lasting . . .	p. y. r.	oblate	1	K		Oct. Feb.	
1227 Sommer Kleiner.							
1228 Sommer Köning.							
1229 Sonnette				C			
1230 South Carolina Pippin . . .	y.	roundish	1	K		Dec.	Very large.
1231 Sour Rawlings.							
1232 Sovereign . . .	y.	pear-shaped	2		3	Oct.	A poor fruit.
1233 Sparrow Pippin.							
1234 Spätblühende. <i>Mætäpfel à Fleurs Tar-</i> <i>dives.</i>							
1235 Spice-Apple . . . <i>Aromatic Russet.</i> <i>Brown Apple of Burnt</i> <i>Island.</i> <i>Rook's Nest Apple.</i> <i>Brown Spice.</i> <i>Burnt Island Pippin.</i>	rus.	conical	2	T	2	Oct.	Good bearer.
1236 Spice, Early.							
1237 Spice-Apple, Scarlet.							
1238 Spiesslinger.							
1239 Spitzemberg, Æsopus . . . <i>Spitzemberg, Flushing.</i>	r.	oblong	2	K T	1	Nov. Jan.	
1240 Spitzemberg, Kaighns . . .	p. r.	conical	2		3	Nov. Jan.	Worthless.
1241 Spitzemberg, Newtown . . . <i>Matchless.</i>	y. r.	roundish	2	K T	1	Nov. Feb.	Very handsome.
1242 Spitzemberg, Pownal's.							
1243 Staunton Pippin.							
1244 Stead's Kernel . . .				C			
1245 Stern Apfel. <i>Stettin Pippin</i> , see Dutch Mignonne.							
1246 Stetting Jaune . . . <i>Stetting Rouge</i> , see Ros- tocker.	y.	roundish	1	C		Jan. May	Bears abundantly.
1247 Stelsted Pippin.							
1248 Stetchworth Seedling, Bay- ley's.							
1249 Stetchworth Seedling, Ea- ton's.							
1250 Steuchal, Pepin.							
1251 Stire, Red . . .				C			
1252 Stire, White . . .				C			
1253 Stirling Castle.							
1254 Stone Pippin . . . <i>Stone Pippin</i> , see Gogar Pippin.	p. y.	roundish	2	T	1	Jan. Apr.	Handsome, different sorts are under this name.
1255 Stony Royd Pippin . . .	y.	roundish	2	T	1	Jan. Apr.	
1256 Straat . . .	g. y.	roundish	2	T	1	Dec. Apr.	Excellent, re- sembling New- town Pippin.
1257 Strawberry, Early.							
1258 Strawberry, Summer.							
1259 Strawberry, Winter.							
1260 Strode-House Pippin . . . <i>Strifling d'Hiver</i> , see D'As- tems. <i>Striped Holland Pippin</i> , see Lincolnshire Holland Pippin.	y.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov.	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
1261 Stubton Pippin.							
1262 Sturmer Pippin. <i>Stuttgarter Gaishirtel</i> , see <i>Wügsdörffer</i> .							
1263 Sugar Apple, Siberian.							
1264 Sugar Loaf Pippin	g.	oblong	2	K	1	Aug.	A good early apple.
1265 Summer Hedging.							
1266 Summer Pippin	g.	oblate	3	T	2	Aug.	
1267 Summer Queen.							
1268 Summer Rose	y. r.	oblate	3	K T	2	Aug.	Good bearer.
1269 Summer Stibbert <i>Avant Tout</i> . <i>Hâtive</i> . <i>Summer Traveller</i> , see Early Red Margaret.	y.	conical	1	K	2	Aug.	
1270 Supérieure.							
1271 Superintendent Prachtvoll- Reinette.							
1272 Surprise.							
1273 Sussex.							
1274 Svinels.							
1275 Swaar.							
1276 Swedish Early Sauce	str.	conical	2	K		Aug.	
1277 Swedish Golden.							
1278 Sweet Lading	str.	oblate	2		2		Worthless.
1279 Sweet Little Wilding. <i>Zoete Wildjes</i> . <i>Sweet Pippin</i> (of the Ameri- cans), see Red Sweet Pippin.			3	C			
1280 Sweeting, Large Green. <i>Sweeting Large Red Win- ter</i> , see Red Sweet Pippin.							
1281 Sweet Pippin	y.	ovate	3	C		Oct. Nov.	
1282 Sweeting, Large Striped. <i>Syke House</i> , see SykeHouse Russet. <i>Taffitai</i> , see Transparent d'Astrachan.							
1283 Tankerton.							
1284 Tankerville	str.	roundish	3		3	Sept.	
1285 Tanner's.							
1286 Tardfleur <i>Taunton</i> , see Pome-roy.					C		
1287 Tay Side Pippin.							
1288 Ten-Shillings.							
1289 Tenterden Park.	y. r.	roundish	3	T	1	Oct. Feb.	
1290 Tête de Chat. <i>Tête de Chat</i> , (of Jersey), see Round Cats' Head.							
1291 Tetofsky	str.	oblong	2	T	2	Aug. Sept.	Handsome.
1292 Tewksbury Winter Blush.							
1293 Thompson's.							
1294 Thorle, Summer <i>Whorle Pippin</i> . <i>Watson's New Nonesuch</i> .	p. y. r.	oblate	2	T	1	Aug. Sept.	A very hand- some early apple of good quality.
1295 Thorle, Winter. <i>Tiolet</i> , see De Long-bois.							
1296 Thoresby Seedling	r.	pear. m.	2	T	1	Jan. Apr.	
1297 Tockington Ruby					C		
1298 Tom Potter.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
1299 Tom Put.							
1300 Top.							
1301 Tonnelle.							
1302 Torbron's.							
1303 Tower of Glammis <i>Transparent, see De Glace.</i>	g. y.	oblong	1	K	1	Nov. Feb.	Moderate bearer.
1304 Transparent d'Astrachan. <i>Taffitai.</i>							
1305 Transparent de Christ.							
1306 Transparent Green.							
1307 Transparent, Wood's New. <i>Transparent de Moscovie,</i> <i>see White Astrachan.</i>							
1308 Transparent de Zurich	p. y.	conical	2	C		Sept. Oct.	Good bearer.
1309 Traveller. <i>Travers's, see Ribston Pip-</i> <i>pin.</i>							
1310 Travelling Queen.							
1311 Trianon Superbe.							
1312 Trumpington <i>Eve Apple.</i> <i>Delaware.</i>	r.	oblate	3	T	2	Sept. Dec.	
1313 Turk's Cap				C			
1314 Tulip <i>Tulp.</i> <i>Tulpen.</i>	r.	ovate	2	T	2	Nov. Apr.	A Dutch apple of a very bright red colour, and a good bearer.
1315 Turpin. <i>Twin Cluster Pippin, see</i> <i>Cluster Golden Pippin.</i>							
1316 Two Yearling.							
1317 Uffington Pippin.							
1318 Underleaf	y. r.	oblate	2	T	3	Dec.	
1319 Underleaf, Herefordshire				C			
1320 Valentine.							
1321 Valleyfield Pippin	g. r.	oblate	2	T	2	Sept.	Good bearer.
1322 Vandervere <i>Van Dyne, see Ortlely.</i>	y. r.	oblate	2	K C	2	Dec. Mar.	
1323 Vater Apfel ohne Kerne.							
1324 Veiny Pippin	b. g.	roundish	2		3	Oct. Jan.	
1325 Venus Pippin.							
1326 Vertue.							
1327 Violette, Pomme <i>Violette de Quatre Godts.</i> <i>Gros Pomme Noire</i> <i>d'Amérique.</i> <i>Red Calville (of some).</i>	d. r.	conical	1	K	2	Oct. Mar.	Moderate bearer: fruit covered with bloom like a Plum.
1328 Wachs Apfel <i>Walmer Court, see Northern</i> <i>Greening.</i>	p. y.	oblong	2	C		Oct. Dec.	
1329 Waltham Pippin.							
1330 Waltham Abbey Seedling.	y.	roundish	1	K	1	Sept. Jan.	Large and handsome.
1331 Wanderer.							
1332 Warwickshire Greening. <i>Warwickshire Pippin, see</i> <i>Girkin Pippin.</i>							
1333 Wasserlinger <i>Watch Apple, see Cambus-</i> <i>nethan Pippin.</i>				C		Sept. Apr.	
1334 Watson's Dumpling	str.	roundish	1	K	1		Resembles the Beauty of Kent.
1335 Wax Apple.							
1336 Weisbrod Apfel				C		Nov. Feb.	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
1337 Weisser Bietigheimer.							
1338 Weeks's Pippin.							
1339 Wellbank's Constant Bearer <i>Wellington</i> , see Dumelow's Seedling.	y. r.	roundish	2	K	2	Nov. Jan.	
1340 Welsh Pippin.							
1341 West Grinstead Pippin .	g. str.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Apr.	Does not shrivel.
1342 Wetherell's White Sweeting	y.	roundish	2	C		Sept.	A sweet Cuder Apple.
1343 Whernel's Pippin	y.	pear. m.	2	K		Dec. Mar.	
1344 White Costin.							
1345 White Easter	p. y.	pear. m.	2	K		Jan. Apr.	
1346 White Hyde Pippin.							
1347 White Loaf.							
1348 White Letham Pippin. <i>White Lily</i> , see Devonshire Buckland.							
1349 White Seal <i>White Sour</i> , see Devonshire White Sour.	p. y.	oblong	1	K		Sept.	Of little value.
1350 White Stone Pippin.							
1351 Whitmore Pippin <i>Whorle Pippin</i> , see Summer Thorle.	y.	conical	1	K		Dec. Jan.	
1352 Wügsdörffer <i>Stuttgarter Gaishirtel</i> .							Resembles the Borsdörffer.
1353 William	y.	oblate	2	T C	2	Nov. Jan.	
1354 Williams's Pippin.							
1355 Windham's Seedling	y.	oblate	2	K	3	Nov. Dec.	
1356 Wine	y.	oblate	2	C		Dec.	
1357 Wine, Red.							
1358 Wine, White.							
1359 Wine, Sops of	r.	roundish	2	C		Oct. Feb.	Reddish inside
1360 Wine-Sop, Winter.							
1361 Wine-Sop, American.							
1362 Wine, Spitzemberg.							
1363 Winter	rus.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov. Mar.	
1364 Winter Bogge, Zoete.							
1365 Winter Greening.							
1366 Winter Majetin	g. b. r.	roundish	1	K	1	Jan. May	Tree hardy : not subject to the attacks of insects.
1367 Winter Pippin.							
1368 Winter Stone Pippin	p. g.	oblong	3	T		Jan. May	
1369 Winter Warden.							
1370 Wire Wood.							
1371 Wise Apple.							
1372 Wydoge.							
1373 Witte Wyn <i>Woodcock</i> , see Northern Greening.	p. g.	roundish	2	C		Oct. Nov.	
1374 Woodcock, New <i>Wood's Huntingdon</i> , see Court of Wick. <i>Woodstock Pippin</i> , see Blenheim Pippin.				C			
1375 Wood's Greening	g.	conical	2	K T	2	Jan. May	
1376 Woolman's Long <i>Ortley</i> . <i>Van Dyne</i> . <i>Wollaton Pippin</i> , see Courtpendu Plat.	y.	oblong	2	K T	1	Dec. Apr.	Excellent in a good situation.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
1377 Wormsley Pippin <i>Knight's Codlin.</i>	p. g.	roundish	2	K T	1		Excellent bearer.
1378 Wyken Pippin <i>Arley</i> <i>Wyker Pippin</i> , see Golden Reinette. <i>Yellow</i> , see Court of Wick.	y.	oblate.	3	T	2	Dec. Apr.	Has been confused with <i>Wyker Pippin</i> , but is very different.
1379 Yellow Bough, Large Early	y.	roundish	1	K	1	Aug. Sep.	
1380 Yellow Harvest.							
1381 Yellow Harvest, Large.							
1382 Yellow Pippin.							
1383 Yellow Seggiden.							
1384 Young Pippin.							
1385 Young's Seedling	g. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Jan. May	
1386 Yorkshire Greening <i>Coates's</i> <i>Seek-no-further</i> (of some) <i>Yorkshire Goose Sauce</i> .	g.	oblate	1	K	1	Oct. Jan.	Apt to speck.
1387 Zoete Bellefleur	r. y.	oblong	2			Dec. Jan.	
1388 Zoete Blanke	y.	calv.	3	K	2	Oct. Jan.	
1389 Zoete Champagne	rus.	roundish	3	T	2	Nov. Jan.	A sweet Russet.
1390 Zoete Kandy.							
1391 Zoete Kantjis.							
1392 Zoete Jopen Roode.							
1393 Zoete Peter Lely <i>Zoete Wildjes</i> , see Sweet Little Wilding.	rus.	oblate	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Small but good with a Russet-Non-pareil flavour.
1394 Zoete Raboise.							
1395 Zoete Veen.							
1396 Zuribel.							
§ <i>Apples used as Stocks.</i>							
1397 English Paradise.							
1398 French Paradise							Most dwarf of any.
1399 Doucin (of the French).							
1400 Wild Crab.							

III. APRICOTS.

The columns explain 1. The size of the flowers; 2. The colour of the fruit; 3. Its figure; 4. The quality of its flesh; 5. Whether the stone is pervious or impervious; 6. Whether the kernel is bitter or sweet. The abbreviations employed are as follow;

1. *Size of the Flowers.* l. large; s. small.
2. *Prevailing colour.* p. pale; d. dark; y. yellow; r. red; or. orange; purp. purple.
5. *Stone.* p. pervious; that is having a passage on one side through which a pin can be pushed; i. impervious.
6. *Kernel.* b. bitter; s. sweet.

Name.	Flowers.	Colour.	Form.	Flesh.	Stone.	Kernel.	Remarks.
<i>Abricotin</i> , see Red Masculine.							
1 Albercier ordinaire							The Alberciers are of little value in this country. In France they are reproduced from the stone and preferred for Stocks.
2 Albercier à fruit long.							
3 Albercier à fruit rond.							
4 Albercier de Montgamet	L	p. y. r.	roundish	firm	I	B	
5 Albercier de Tours. <i>D'Alexandrie</i> , see Musch Musch.							
6 Algiers. <i>Algiers</i> , see de Portugal. <i>Algiers, White</i> , see White Masculine. <i>Amande Aveline</i> , see Breda. <i>Ananas</i> , see Breda.							
7 Angoumois Hâtif.							
8 Angoumois Tardif.							
9 Angoumois Rouge. <i>Anson's</i> , see Moorpark. <i>Anson's Imperial</i> , see Pêche.							
10 Black <i>Noir.</i> <i>Violet.</i> <i>Du Pape.</i> <i>Prunus dasycarpa.</i>	L	purp.	round	moderate		S	
<i>Blanc</i> , see White Masculine.							
11 Blanc Gros. <i>Blenheim</i> , see Shipley's.							
12 Breda <i>Brussels</i> (of some). <i>De Hollande.</i> <i>Amande Aveline.</i> <i>Ananas.</i> <i>De Nancy</i> , of Sickler. <i>Hasselnussmandel.</i> <i>Breda, Dummore's</i> , see Moor- park.	L	or.	roundish sometimes almost four- cornered.	rich	I	S	
13 Brussels. <i>Brussels</i> , see Roman and Breda. <i>Bunte oder Geflechte</i> , see Blotched leaved Roman.					I small		

Name.	Flowers.	Colour.	Form.	Flesh.	Stone.	Kernel.	Remarks.
14 De Carpentras Musqué. <i>Commun</i> , see Roman. <i>Commun à feuilles panachées</i> , see Blotched leaved Roman. <i>Dunmore's</i> , see Moorpark. <i>A' feuilles panachées</i> , see Blotched leaved Ro- man. <i>A' feuilles de Pécher</i> , see Pur- ple Fruited. <i>Frühe Muscateller</i> , see Red Masculine.							
15 George the Fourth. <i>Gemeine</i> , see Roman. <i>Gros précocé</i> , see Large Early. <i>Gros d'Alexandrie</i> , see Large Early. <i>Grosse Frühe</i> , see Large Early. <i>Grosse Gemeine</i> , see Roman. <i>Husselnussmandel</i> , see Breda. <i>Hâtif musqué</i> , see Red Mas- culine.							
16 Hemskirke <i>Holland</i> , see Breda.	L	or. r.	compressed	rich	P	B	Like Moor- park but ripens better.
17 Large Early <i>Gros précocé</i> . <i>De Saint Jean</i> . <i>De St. Jean Rouge</i> . <i>Gros d'Alexandrie</i> . <i>Grosse Frühe</i> .	L	or.	oblong	rich	I	B	Ripens next after the Mas- culine.
18 Du Luxembourg. <i>Maculé</i> , see Blotched leaved Roman. <i>Mâle</i> , see de Portugal. <i>Masculine, Early</i> , see Red Masculine.							
19 Masculine, Red <i>Early Red Masculine</i> . <i>Brown Masculine</i> . <i>Précocé</i> . <i>Abricotin</i> . <i>Musqué Hâtif</i> . <i>Frühe Muscateller</i> . <i>Early Muscadine</i> .	S	y. r.	roundish	juicy	I	B	Very Early.
20 Masculine, White. <i>Early White Masculine</i> . <i>Blanc</i> . <i>White Algiers?</i>							
21 Moorpark <i>Anson's</i> . <i>Dunmore's</i> . <i>Dunmore's Breda</i> . <i>Temple's</i> . <i>Hunt's Moorpark</i> . <i>Oldaker's Moorpark</i> . <i>Sudlow's Moorpark</i> . <i>Walton Moorpark</i> . <i>De Nancy</i> .	L	or. r.	roundish compressed	rich	P	B	Excellent, like the Abricot Pêche, from which it scarcely differs.

Name.	Flowers.	Colour.	Form.	Flesh.	Stone.	Kernel.	Remarks.
22 Musch-Musch . . . <i>D'Alexandrie.</i> <i>Musqué Hâtif</i> , see Red Masculine. <i>De Nancy</i> , see Turkey, Moorpark and Breda.		or. r.	round	tender and rich.	I	S	Reported to be the sweetest of all Apricots
23 Musqué Mi-nain. <i>Noir</i> , see Black.							
24 Orange . . . <i>Early Orange.</i> <i>Royal Orange.</i> <i>Royal.</i> <i>Royal George.</i> <i>Royal Persian.</i> <i>Du Pape</i> , see Black.	L	or.	spherical.	moderately juicy.	I	S	Only fit for preserving. A good bearer.
25 Peach, Royal.							
26 Pêche . . . <i>Anson's Imperial.</i> <i>Peach.</i> <i>Pfirsische.</i> <i>Württemberg.</i> <i>De Tours?</i> <i>Pêche Grosse.</i>	L	or. r.	roundish	rich	P	B	A variety differing very little from Moorpark.
27 Persian.							
28 Persique.							
29 De Portugal. <i>Mâle.</i> <i>Précoce</i> , see Red Masculine.							
30 De Provence.							
31 Purple-fruited . . . <i>A feuilles de Pêcher.</i>		d.purp.	round	subacid.	I	S	Of no value.
32 Roman . . . <i>Common.</i> <i>Gemeine.</i> <i>Grosse Gemeine.</i> <i>Brussels</i> (of some). <i>Turkey</i> (of some).	L	pa. y.	oblong compressed.	soft.	I	B	A good bearer but only fit for preserving—Kernel very bitter.
33 Roman, Blotched-leaved . <i>Blotched-leaved Turkey.</i> <i>Variogated Turkey.</i> <i>Striped Turkey.</i> <i>Maculé.</i> <i>A feuilles panachées.</i> <i>Bunte oder gefleckte.</i> <i>Commun à feuilles panachées de jaune.</i>	L	pa. y.	oblong compressed.	soft.	I	B	The same as the last in all respects except its leaves being blotched.
34 Royal . . . <i>Royal or Royal George</i> , see Orange. <i>Royal Persian</i> , see Orange.	L	or.	oval	rich.	P	B	Excellent, ripens before the Moorpark.
35 Russian.							
36 Saint Cross. <i>De Saint Jean</i> , see Large Early. <i>De Saint Jean rouge</i> , see Large Early.							
37 Shipley's . . . <i>Blenheim.</i> <i>Shipley's Large.</i> <i>Miss Shipley's.</i> <i>Temple's</i> , see Moorpark.	L		oval	tolerably rich.	I	B	A good bearer but inferior in quality to the Moorpark.

Name.	Flowers.	Colour.	Form.	Flesh.	Stone.	Kernel.	Remarks.
38 Transparent. <i>De Tours</i> , see Pêche. <i>Turkey</i> , see Roman.							
39 Turkey <i>De Nancy</i> , (of some). <i>Large Turkey</i> . <i>Turkey, Striped</i> , see Blotched leaved Roman. <i>Turkey, Variegated</i> , see Blotched leaved Roman. <i>Turkey, Blotch leaved</i> , see Blotched leaved Roman. <i>De Wurtemberg</i> , see Pêche. <i>Violet</i> , see Black.	L	d. y.	spherical	juicy	I	S	Excellent. Very late.

IV. BERBERRIES.

These are extremely similar in quality; their names express their differences.

1 Common Red.

Epine-vinette, or *Vinetier commun*.

2 Large Red.

Vinetier à gros fruit rouge.

3 Stoneless.

Maiden.

Vinetier sans noyau.

Berberis vulgaris asperma.

4 Pale-fruited.

White.

Yellow.

Vinetier à fruit blanc.

5 Purple.

Vinetier à fruit violet.

6 Sweet.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
14 Belle de Choisy . . . <i>Ambree de Choisy</i> <i>Cerise de la Palembre</i> <i>Cerise Doucette.</i> <i>Benham's fine early Duke,</i> see May Duke.	r.	round	1	WS	T	1	tender sweet	b. m. July	Very handsome and good.
15 Bigarreau . . . <i>Graffion.</i> <i>Bigarreau Gros.</i> <i>Bigarreau de Hollande.</i> <i>Italian Heart.</i> <i>Harrison's Heart.</i> <i>West's White Heart.</i>	p. y. r.	obt. heart	1	St	T	1	firm	July Aug.	Generally a good bearer
16 Bigarreau Belle de Rocmond. <i>Cœur de Pigeon.</i> <i>Bigarreau Commun.</i>									
17 Bigarreau, Black . . .									Black Heart?
18 Bigarreau Blanc.									
19 Bigarreau Blanc Tardif de Helderheim	p. y. r.	heart	3			3	firm	Aug.	A poor fruit.
20 Bigarreau, Couleur de Chair	p. y. r.	heart	1	St	T	2	firm	b. July	Not so fine as the Bigarreau.
21 Bigarreau Cœur.									
<i>Cœur de Poulet.</i>									
22 Bigarreau Dur.									
23 Bigarreau à Fruit Jaune. <i>Bigarreau à Grandes Feuilles,</i> see Four to the Pound. <i>Bigarreau Gros,</i> see Bigarreau.									
24 Bigarreau Gros Cœur.									
25 Bigarreau Gros Commun.									
26 Bigarreau à Gros Fruit Blanc . . .	p. y. r.	heart	1	St	T	1	tender	July	Flesh more tender than that of the Bigarreau.
27 Bigarreau à Gros Fruit Rouge.									
28 Bigarreau à Gros Fruit Rouge Tardif.									
29 Bigarreau Gros Monstrueux . . . <i>Bigarreau Gros Noir,</i> see Tradescant's Black Heart. <i>Bigarreau de Hollande,</i> see Bigarreau.	d. r.	long. heart	1	WS	T	1	firm	b. July	
30 Bigarreau, Knevett's Late.									
31 Bigarreau Napoléon . <i>Bigarreau Lauer- mann.</i> <i>Lauer- mann's Grosse Kirsche.</i>	p. y. r.	obt. heart	1	W S	T	1	firm	July Aug.	Resembles the Bigarreau, but darker coloured.
32 Bigarreau de Mai.									
33 Bigarreau Monstrueux.									
34 Bigarreau Noir.									
35 Bigarreau à Petit Fruit Blanc . . .	p. y.	heart	3	S		3	firm	July	Of little value.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.	
62 Büttner's Wachs-Knopfel Kirsche . . .	p. y.	roundish	2	St	T	2	firm	July	Like Lady Southampton's but better.	
63 Carnation <i>English Bearer</i> , (of some). <i>Cerise Nouvelle d'Angleterre</i> . <i>Cerise de Portugal</i> . <i>Griotte de Villenes</i> . <i>Grosse Cerise Rouge Pâle</i> . <i>Griottier Rouge Pâle</i> . <i>Caroon</i> , see <i>Corone</i> . <i>Cherry Duke</i> , see <i>Royale Tardive</i> .	p. r.	round	1	St	T	1	tender	July		
64 Chinese Heart . . .	y. r.	round.heart		St	T	2	firm	July	An indifferent sort.	
65 Churchill's Heart . . . <i>Circassian</i> , see <i>Black Tartarian</i> .	p.y.r	heart	1	St	T	1	firm	July		
66 Cluster Cherry . . . <i>Cerise à Bouquet</i> . <i>Chevreuse</i> . <i>Cœur de Pigeon</i> , see <i>Bigarreau Belle de Rocmond</i> .	r.	round	3	St	K		watery	July	A cluster is formed from several styles in the same flower.	
67 Cœur de Pigeon Gros.										
68 Cœuret. <i>Cœur de Poulet</i> . <i>Commune à Trochet</i> , see <i>à Trochet</i> . <i>Commune</i> , see <i>Kentish</i> . <i>Coularde</i> , see <i>May Duke</i> . <i>Courte Queue</i> , see <i>Flemish</i> . <i>Courte Queue de Provence</i> see <i>Flemish</i> .										
69 Corone . . . <i>Caroon</i> . <i>Large Wild Black</i> . <i>Herefordshire Black</i> .	bl.	roundish	3	St	ML	2	tender	July	Bears abundantly	
70 Cronberger HerzKirsche	bl.	round.heart	2	St	T	2	firm	July	A good bearer.	
71 Crown Cherry.										
72 Denner's Black.										
73 Double Natte . . . <i>Double Volgers</i> , see <i>Flemish</i> . <i>Doucette</i> , see <i>Belle de Choisy</i> .									A sort of Morello.	
74 Downton . . . <i>Dredge's Early White Heart</i> , see <i>White Heart</i> .	p.y.r	round.heart		W	S	T	1	tender	b. July	A good bearer, and excellent.
75 Dutch Weeping . . . <i>Prunus Chamæcerasus</i> . <i>Duke, Early</i> , see <i>May Duke</i> .										A species worthless for fruit.
76 Duke, Late . . . <i>Angloise Tardive</i> . <i>Duke, Late</i> , see <i>Arch-Duke</i> .	d. r.	obt. heart	2	W	S	T	1	tender	Aug.	Great bearer as a standard, valuable.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
77 Duke, Very Late. <i>Early Black</i> , see Black Heart.									
78 Early May <i>Griotte Naine Précoce.</i> <i>Hâtive.</i> <i>Précoce.</i> <i>Early Richmond</i> , see Kentish. <i>Elkhorn</i> , see Tradescant's Black Heart. <i>Elkhorn of Maryland</i> , see Tradescant's Black Heart.	r.	round	3	W S T	3		watery	m. June.	A poor fruit owing to its smallness and acidity.
79 Elton ✓	p.y.r	heart	1	W S T	1		half-ten.	e. June b. July	Excellent.
80 English Bearer <i>D'Enghien</i> , see Monstrucuse Hennequine. <i>English Bearer</i> , (of some) see Carnation.	d. r.	round	1	S K			tender	July	
81 English Cherry	r.	round	2	S K	1		tender	July	[Kentish.
82 English Preserve <i>D'Espagne</i> , see May Duke.	r.	round	2	S K	1		tender	b. July	Var. of the Good for drying; is also a sort of Kentish.
83 Faversham Heart. <i>Fern-leaved</i> , see Willow-leaved May Duke. <i>A Feuilles de Pécher</i> , see Willow-leaved May Duke.									
84 A' Feuilles de Pécher Grosse.									
85 Flemish <i>Kentish</i> , (of many). <i>Yellow Ramonde.</i> <i>De Kent.</i> <i>Montmorency à Gros Fruit.</i> <i>Montmorency à Courte Queue.</i> <i>Gros Gobet.</i> <i>Gobet à Courte Queue.</i> <i>A' Courte Queue de Provence.</i> <i>A' Courte Queue.</i> <i>Double Volgers</i> , (of the Dutch).	r.	round	2	S K	1		watery	July.	
86 A' Fleurs Doubles									Not worthy of cultivation.
87 A' Fleurs Semidoubles									
88 Florence ✓	p.y.r	heart	1	W S T	1		firm	e. July	
89 Four to the Pound <i>Quatre à la Livre.</i> <i>Bigarreau à Grandes Feuilles.</i> <i>Guigne à Feuilles de Tabac.</i> <i>A' Feuilles de Tabac.</i>	r.	heart	2	S	3		firm	e. July	Worthless.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
167 Millet's Late Heart Duke.									
168 Monstrueuse Hennequine. <i>D'Enghien.</i> <i>Montmorency à Courte Queue</i> , see Flemish. <i>Montmorency à Gros Fruit</i> , see Flemish. <i>Montmorency à Longue Queue</i> , see Kentish.									
169 Morella Extra Noir.									
170 Moreller, Dobbeete.									
171 Morello, Sweet.									
172 Moreller, Langstilkede Sode.									
173 Morello <i>Small Morello</i> , (of some). <i>Dutch Morello.</i> <i>Large Morello.</i> <i>Black Morello.</i> <i>Late Morello.</i> <i>Ronalds's Large Morello.</i> <i>Du Nord.</i> <i>Griotte Ordinaire du Nord.</i> <i>September Weichsel Grosse.</i>	d. r.	obt. heart	1	W S K	1	tender		July Aug.	For North walls, and for preserving, well known to be most valuable.
174 Morello, Plumstone .	r.	round.heart		S	K	aqueous		e. July	Inferior to the Morello
175 Morello, Wild. <i>Morris's Duke</i> , see May Duke. <i>Morris's Early Duke</i> , see May Duke.									
176 Muscat de Prague.									
177 New Royal . . . <i>Du Nord</i> , see Morello. <i>Du Nord Tardive</i> , see Griotte de Ratafia.									Like a May Duke.
178 Nouvelle d'Angleterre. <i>Cerise Guigne.</i> <i>Nouvelle d'Angleterre</i> , (of some), see Carnation.									
179 Noyau Tendre . . . <i>Ochsen Herz Kirsche</i> , see Ox Heart.									Allied to the Kentish
180 D'Ostheim	d. r.	round		S dw	KT	1	tender	e. July	A good
181 Ox Heart <i>Lion's Heart.</i> <i>Bullock's Heart.</i> <i>Ochsen Herz Kirsche.</i> <i>De la Palambré</i> , see Belle de Choisy.	d. r.	obt. heart		S	T	2	half-tend.	e. July	bearer.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
217 White Spanish. <i>Whixley Black</i> , see Black Mazzard. <i>Wild Black Fruited</i> , see Black Mazzard.									
218 Wild Ross-shire <i>Wild Russian</i> , see Griotte de Ratafia.	r.	round	3	St.			aqueous	July	A wild Cherry allied to the Kentish.
219 Winter's Schwarze Knorpel Kirsche. <i>Yellow</i> , or <i>Golden</i> , see Lady Southampton's Yellow. <i>Yellow Ramonde</i> , see Flemish.									

VI. CHESNUTS.

Nothing can at present be stated of the qualities or distinctions of these Varieties.

- 1 American.
- 2 Canterbury.
- 3 Châtaignier Ancisse.
- 4 ——— Bogue Molle.
- 5 ——— à Bois Jaune.
- 6 ——— à Bois Vert.
- 7 ——— Bretonne.
- 8 ——— Crosnière.
- 9 ——— Lucienne.
- 10 ——— Noire.
- 11 ——— Pourtalonne.
- 12 ——— Prime.
- 13 ——— Rallue.
- 14 ——— Vert de Limousin.
- 15 Chinquapin, Common.
- 16 ——— Prince's.
- 17 Common.
Châtaignier des Bois.
- 18 Devonshire.
- 19 Downton.
- 20 Lewis's.
- 21 Lisbon.
- 22 Marron Ordinaire.
- 23 ——— Cornu.
- 24 Masters's.
- 25 Prolific.
- 26 ——— Knight's.
- 27 ——— New.

VII. CURRANTS.

It is scarcely possible to describe in columns the differences by which Currants are distinguished. The sorts most worth cultivating are marked with an *.

§ 1. BLACK CURRANTS.

- 1 Wild Black.
- 2 Black Grape.
Ogden's Black Grape.
- 3 *Black Naples.
New Black.
- 4 Common Black.
Cassis, (of the French).
- 5 Green Fruited Black. Fruit of a dingy
pallid colour and of no value.
- 6 Russian Green.

§ 2. RED CURRANTS.

- 7 Common Red.
Groseillier Rouge à Petit Fruit.
Ordinaire à Fruit Rouge.
- 8 *Red Dutch.
Large Red Dutch.
New Red Dutch.
Large Red.
Large Bunched Red.
Long Bunched Red.
Morgan's Red.
Red Grape.
Groseillier Rouge à Gros Fruit.
- 9 Knight's Large Red.
Knight's No. 3.
- 10 *Knight's Sweet Red Currant.
- 11 Knight's Early Red.
Knight's No. 7.
- 12 Champagne.
Groseillier à Fruit Couleur de Chair.
- 13 Striped Leaved.
- 14 Variegated Leaved.
- 15 Rock Currant.
Woolly-leaved Currant.
Red Marsh Mallow-leaved Currant.
Ribes petraeum.

§ 3. WHITE CURRANTS.

- 16 *Common White.
Groseillier à Fruit Blanc.
- 17 *White Dutch.
New White Dutch.
Jeeves's White.
Morgan's White.
White Chrystal.
White Leghorn.
Pearl White, (of some).
- 18 Pearl White.
Blanc Perlé.
- 19 Speary's White.

VIII. FIGS.

Less is perhaps practically known of Figs than of any other kind of fruit extensively cultivated; a circumstance which no doubt arises from our climate being ill adapted to their cultivation.

The characters now introduced are taken from the colour, form, size, and quality of the fruit. The abbreviations are as follow;

1. *Colour.* d. dark; p. pale; br. brown; g. green; v. violaceous; w. whitish; y. yellowish.
2. *Form.* round. roundish, or of a flatly-turbinate shape; round. ob. roundish-obovate; pyr. pyriform.
3. *Size.* 1. Large; 2. Middle-sized; 3. Small.
4. *Quality.* 1. Good; 2. Middling; 3. Indifferent.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Remarks.	
1 Angélique <i>Mélotte.</i> <i>Coucouvelle Blanche.</i>	p. y.	obovate.	2	2	Resembles the Figue Blanche but is not so good.	
2 Arbre Gros.					Probably Black Ischia.	
3 Ashridge Forcing						
4 Aubique Grosse.						
5 Barbadoes, Green.						
6 Barnissotte.						
7 Bayswater.						
8 Black.						
9 Black Provence	d. b.	oblong	2	1		
10 Blanche, Figue <i>Blanche Ronde, Petite, see Liparé.</i>	w.	round. ob.	2	1		Excellent for forcing.
11 Blue.						
12 Blue, Large <i>Common Purple.</i>	w.	pyr.	1	2		
13 Blue, Small. <i>Bordeaux, see Violette de Bourdeaux.</i>						
14 Bourjassotte.						
15 Bourjassotte Blanche.						
16 Bourjassotte Grise	g. w.	obovate	2	2	Well adapted for walls: apt to drop in forcing.	
17 Brunswick <i>Madonna.</i> <i>Hanover.</i>	v. b.	pyr.	1	1		
18 Brussels.						
19 Burgundy, Blue	b. v.	obovate	1	1		
20 Capré. <i>Capria.</i> <i>Common Purple, see Large Blue.</i>						
21 Clémentine.						
22 Commune à Fruit Long. <i>Coucouvelle Blanche, see Angélique.</i> <i>Cyprus, see Yellow Ischia.</i>						
23 Datte.						
24 Early.						
25 Early Forcing	d. b.	obovate	2	1	Resembles the Black Ischia.	
26 Early White.						

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Remarks.
27 Fleur Rouge.					
28 Florentine, Grande.					
29 Fracassan.					
30 Franque Pallarde. <i>Ford's Seedling</i> , see Marseilles.					
31 Geneva.					
32 Genoa, Large White	p. y.	round. ob.	1	1	
33 Gentile.					
34 Green Red Within.					
35 Green White Within.					
36 Hamburg, Brown					Qu. Brunswick.
37 Howick	v.	br.			
38 Ischia, Black <i>Blue Ischia</i> , (of some).	d. v.	round. ob.	2	1	Good Bearer and tolerably hardy, as are also most of the Ischias.
39 Ischia, Brown <i>White Ischia</i> .	b.	obovate	3	1	
40 Ischia, Blue.					
41 Ischia, Early Forcing.					
42 Ischia, Green	b. g.	pyr.	2	1	
43 Ischia, Red Pulped White.					
44 Ischia, White	p. y. g.	round. ob.	3	1	
45 Ischia, Yellow <i>Cyprus</i> .	y.	pyr.	1	1	Indifferent bearer.
<i>Italian</i> , see Brown Turkey.					
46 Jerusalem.					
47 Lee's Perpetual	br.	pyr.	1	2	Keeps ripening in succession, but is not so good for forcing as the White Marseilles and Figue Blanche
48 Liparé. <i>Petite Blanche ronde</i> .					
49 Lord Kennedy's. <i>Madonna</i> , see Brunswick.					
50 Malta, White.					
51 Marseillaise.					
52 Marseilles <i>White Marseilles</i> . <i>Pocock</i> . <i>Ford's Seedling</i> .	w.	round. ob.	2	1	One of the very best for forcing.
53 Marseilles, Black.					
54 Marseilles, Blue.					
55 Marseilles Grosse. <i>Melitte</i> , see Angélique. <i>Murrey</i> , see Brown Turkey.					
56 Moorish. <i>Figo Moresco</i> .					
57 Naples, Black.					
58 Naples, Large Black. <i>Naples, Brown</i> , see Brown Turkey.					
59 Naples, Green.					
60 Naples, White.					
61 Negrotte.					
62 Nerii.					
63 Œil de Perdrix.					
64 Pale Yellow.					
65 Peau Dure. <i>Verte Brune</i> . <i>Peronne</i> , see Rose.					
66 Petarelle.					
67 Pied de Bœuf.					
68 Pregussata <i>Pocock</i> , see Marseilles.	d. b.	oblate	2	1	Of excellent quality, and good for forcing.
69 Purple.					
70 Red.					
71 Recusse Noire.					
72 Reculver.					

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Remarks.
73 Rose. <i>Rose Blanche.</i> <i>Peronne.</i>					
74 Rouge.					
75 Rougette.					
76 Saint Antonio.					
77 Turkey, Brown <i>Brown Naples.</i> <i>Italian.</i> <i>Murrey.</i>	br.	pyr.	1	1	
78 Turkey, Large White. <i>Verte, Brune, see Peau Dure.</i>					
79 Vermissenque.					
80 Verte Grosse.					
81 Verte Petite. <i>Petite Verdale.</i>					
82 Violette.					
83 Violette Grosse.					
84 Violette Petite	v.	obovate	3	2	
85 Violette de Bourdeaux <i>Violette.</i> <i>Bourdeaux.</i>	v.	pyr.	2	2	
86 Walton.					
87 White.					
88 White, Large.					
89 White, Standard.					

IX. GOOSEBERRIES.

The columns explain 1. The prevailing colour of the fruit ; 2. The usual nature of its surface ; 3. Its form ; 4. Its size ; 5. Its quality ; 6. Under the head of branches, what the habit of the bush is. In regard to the second column it is necessary to remark that some varieties marked smooth will not always come so, but in some soils and situations will have the surface thinly set with hairs ; again although many varieties are decidedly hispid under all circumstances, yet there are others which occasionally produce fruit both slightly hispid and smooth on the same plant ; in these cases the most general appearance has been inserted. The abbreviations employed are as follow ;

1. *Colour.* r. red ; w. white ; y. yellow ; g. green ; p. pale ; d. dark.
2. *Surface.* s. smooth ; d. downy ; h. hispid or rough.
5. *Quality.* 1. First Rate ; 2. Moderately good. 3. Indifferent, or bad.
6. *Branches.* e. erect ; p. pendulous ; sp. spreading.

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
1 Aaron, Lovart's	y.	h.	oblong	large		s.	
2 Abraham Newland, Jackson's							
3 Admirable, Grange's.							
4 Ajax, Gerrard's	r.	s.	roundish	large	3	sp.	Worthless.
5 Alexander	r.	h.	obovate	large	2	sp.	
6 Amber	y.	s.	roundish	small	2	sp.	Good bearer.
<i>Amber Yellow.</i>							
<i>Smooth Amber.</i>							
<i>Amber Hairy, see Yellow Champagne.</i>							
7 Ambush, Cranshaw's	w.	s.	obovate	large	2	e.	Late.
8 Anson's, Colonel	g.	h.	oblong	large	3	sp.	Late.
<i>Aston, see Red Warrington.</i>							
<i>Aston Red, see Red Walnut.</i>							
9 Aston, Hebburn Yellow	h.	y.	roundish	small	1	e.	
<i>Aston Seedling, see Red Warrington.</i>							
10 Atlas, Brundrett's	r.	h.	oblong	large	2	e.	
<i>Brundit's Atlas.</i>							
11 Audley Lass, Williams'	g.	h.	oval	large	3	s.	
12 Ball, Green.							
13 Ball, Red	r.	s.	roundish	small	2	sp.	
14 Ball, Yellow	y.	s.	roundish	middle	1	e.	
15 Balmure.							
16 Bang-up, Tyrer's	r.	h.	round. obl.	large	3	p.	
17 Bank of England, Walker's	d. r.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	Pulp tinged
18 Barton's Red	r.	h.	roundish	middle	2	e.	with yellow.
19 Beauty of England, Hamlet's	r.	h.	oblong	large	2	sp.	
20 Beauty, Holt's	g.	d.	oblong	large	3	p.	A bad sort.
21 Billy Dean, Shaw's	r.	s.	obovate	large	3	sp.	Do.

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
22 Black, Waverham's <i>Bullfinch.</i>	d. r.	d.	obovate	middle	2	sp.	
23 Black Prince, Shipley's	d. r.	d.	roundish	middle	3	p.	
24 Blithfield	y.	s.	round	small	2	e.	Late.
25 Boggart, Haughton's	d. r.	s.	obovate	v. large	3	p.	
26 Bonny Landlady <i>Noble Landlady.</i>	w.	h.	oblong	large	2	e.	
27 Bonny Lass, Capper's	w.	h.	oblong	large	2	sp.	
28 Bonny Roger, Diggle's	y.	s.	obovate	large	2	sp.	[above.
29 Bottom Sawyer, Capper's	y.	d.	obovate	large	2	sp.	Leaves downy
30 Bright Venus, Taylor's	w.	h.	obovate	middle	1	e.	Excellent,
31 Britannia, Lister's	y	d.	obovate	large		sp.	hangs till it
32 British Crown, Boardman's <i>British Prince, Boardman's see Boardman's Prince Re- gent.</i>	r.	h.	roundish	v. large	2	sp.	shrivels.
33 Brownsmith. <i>Bullfinch, see Waverham's Black.</i>							
34 Bunkers Hill, Capper's	y.	s.	roundish	large	2	sp.	
35 Captain, Red.							
36 Captain, White.							
37 Champagne, Green	g.	s.	roundish	small	3	e.	Leaves downy
38 Champagne, Barclay's Green	g.	s.	roundish	middle	3	sp.	above.
39 Champagne, Large Pale.							
40 Champagne, Red <i>Red Turkey, (of some). Dr. Davis's Upright. Countess of Errol. Ironmonger, (of many).</i>	r.	h.	round obl.	small	1	e.	Of unequalled richness.
41 Champagne, White	w.	h.	roundish obl.	small	1	e.	[cent. Leaves pubes-
42 Champagne, Yellow <i>Hairy Amber.</i>	y.	h.	roundish	small	1	e.	Excellent.
43 Champion of England.							
44 Chance, Green	g.	d.	oblong	large	3	p.	
45 Charles Fox, Monck's	g.	h.	ovate	small	2	e.	
46 Cheshire Lady	r.	h.	oblong	middle	2	e.	Late.
47 Cheshire Cheese, Hopley's	y.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	Coarse.
48 Cheshire Lass, Sauaders's	w.	d.	oblong	large	1	e.	Very early
49 Chisel <i>Chisel, Green, see Viner's Green Balsam.</i>	p. g.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	Skin thin. A bad sort.
50 Chrystal	w.	s.	roundish	small	1	sp.	Late: good bearer.
51 Chrystal, Red.							
52 Chrystal, White	w.	h. d.	roundish	small	1	sp.	
53 Claret	r.	s.	roundish	small	2	sp.	
54 Conquering Hero, Chipen- dale's	g.	h.	oblong	middle	3	sp.	Bad bearer.
55 Conquering Hero, Catlow's	g. y.	h.	oblong	large	3	e.	Coarse.
56 Conqueror, Fisher's <i>Cook's Defiance.</i>	g. y.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	Bad bearer.
57 Conqueror, Warwickshire.							
58 Conqueror, William's	r.	h.	obovate	large	2	p.	
59 Conqueror, Worthington's	r.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	Late.
60 Cornwall	d. r.	h.	oblong	large	3	p.	
61 Cottage Girl, Heap's	g. y.	h.	oblong	large	3	e.	
62 Counsellor Brougham <i>Countess of Errol, see Red Champagne.</i>	g. w.	d.	oblong	large	2	sp.	Good bearer.
63 Crown Bob, Melling's <i>Milling's Crown Bob.</i>	r.	h.	oblong	large	1	sp.	Very good.
64 Dakins' Black	d. r.	d.	oblong	middle	2	e.	Bad bearer.

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
65 Damson, White	w.	s.	roundish	small	1	e.	Skin thin.
66 Dark Red, Large. <i>Dr. Davis's Upright</i> , see Red Champagne.							
67 Dean's See ling. <i>Defiance, Cook's</i> , see Fisher's Conqueror.							
68 Defiance, Worthington's .	r.	h.	obovate	large	2	p.	
69 Delight, Weedham's . . . <i>Needham's Delight</i> .	g y.	h.	oblong	large	3	p.	Bad bearer.
70 Diana, Bratherton's. <i>Double bearing, Eckersley's</i> , see Red Walnut.							
71 Downy, Yellow.							
72 Drap d'Or.							
73 Duck Wing, Buerdill's . .	y.	s.	obovate	large		e.	Late.
74 Dudley and Ward	p. r.	s.	oblong	large	3	p.	
75 Duke of Bedford, Yates's . <i>Duke of York, Allcock's</i> , see Leigh's Rifleman. <i>Dumpling</i> , see Scotch best Jam.	g.						
76 Dusty Miller, Stringer's .	g. w.	s.	obovate	middle	2	p.	
77 Earl Grosvenor	r.	d.	obovate	large	2	p.	
78 Early Black	d. r.	h.	oblong	middle	2	p.	
79 Early Green Hairy <i>Early Green</i> . <i>Green Gascoigne</i> .	g.	h.	round	small	1	sp.	Early and good.
80 Early Rough Red	r.	h.	round obl.	3	2	sp.	
81 Early Red.							
82 Early White	w.	d.	roundish	middle	1	sp.	
83 Elijah, Lovart's	r.	h.	roundish	large			
84 Elisha, Lovart's	g.	h.	roundish	large	2	s.	
85 Emperor Napoleon, Rival's	r.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	Good bearer,
86 Evergreen, Perring's . . .	g.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	late.
87 Fame	g.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
88 Farmer's Glory, Berry's . .	r.	d.	obovate	large	1	p.	Good bearer.
89 Favorite, Bates'	g.	s.	oblong	middle	2	p.	
90 Favorite, Smith's	r.	h.	roundish obl.	middle	2	sp.	
91 Fig, White	w.	s.	obovate	small	1	sp.	Rich ; but
92 First Rate, Parkinson's . .	w.	s.	oval	large	2	p.	a tender plant
93 Fowler, Grundy's	w.	d.	obovate	middle	3	sp.	A bad sort.
94 Foxhunter, Bratherton's . .							Same as Bra-
95 Fudler, Leigh's <i>Gascoigne Green</i> , see Early Green Hairy.	w.	s.	oblong	middle	3	p.	therton's Huntsman? Good bearer.
96 Gascoigne, White.							
97 George the Fourth							Like Red
98 Gibraltar	g. y.	s.	oblong	middle	3	p.	Champagne.
99 Glenton Green <i>York Seedling</i> .	g.	h.	oblong	middle	1	p.	Good, leaves pubescent.
100 Globe, Green	g.	h.	round	small	2	s.	
101 Globe, Hopley's	y.	h.	round	large	3	p.	Coarse.
102 Globe, Large Red	r.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	
103 Globe, Small Red <i>Smooth Scotch</i> .	r.	s.	roundish	small	1	e.	Sharp rich flavour.
104 Globe, Yellow. <i>Globe yellow</i> , see Rumbullion.							
105 Glorious, Bell's <i>Speechly's Highwayman</i> .	r.	h.					
106 Glory of England	y.	d.	obovate	large	3	p.	
107 Glory of Kingston	g.	s.	roundish	middle	3	sp.	Bad bearer.

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
108 Glory of Oldham	r.	h.	oblong	middle	2	sp.	
109 Glory of Ratcliff, Allen's	g.	s.	oblong	middle	1	sp.	
110 Glory, Whitton's	d. r.	s.	oblong	middle	2	p.	
<i>Golden Ball</i> , see Early Sulphur.							
111 Golden Bees	y.	d.	oblong	small	2	p.	
<i>Golden Bull</i> , see Early Sulphur.							
112 Golden Chain, Forbes's . .	y.	s.	oblong	large	3	p.	
113 Golden Drop	y.	d.	roundish	small	2	e.	
<i>Golden Lemon</i> .							
114 Golden Eagle, Nixon's . . .	y.	d.	roundish	small	2		Resembles Golden Drop.
115 Golden Fleece, Part's . . .	y.	h.	oval	large	3	e.	
116 Golden Gourd, Hill's . . .	g. y.	h.	oblong	large	2	p.	
<i>Golden Lemon</i> , see Golden Drop.							
117 Golden Linnet.							
118 Golden Orange, Jackson's	b. y.	h.	oblong	large	3	p.	Worthless.
119 Golden Purse, Bamford's <i>Barnford's Golden Purse</i> .	y.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
120 Golden Queen, Kay's . . .	g. y.	s.	roundish	large	3	p.	
<i>Lay's Golden Queen</i> .							
121 Golden Sovereign, Brather- ton's	y.	h.	roundish	large	2	sp.	
122 Golden Wedge, Open- straw's.							
123 Golden Yellow, Dixon's	g. y.	s.	turbinate	middle	1	p.	Very good.
124 Goliath Champion, Coster- dine's	g. y.	s.	oblong	large	2	p.	
125 Goliath, Rider's	y.	s.	obovate	middle	3	e.	
126 Governess, Bratherton's . .	g. w.	h.	round. obl.	large	2	sp.	
127 Governor, Bratherton's.							
128 Great Britain	g. w.	s.	oblong	large	2	p.	
129 Great Captain, Hooper's	r.	s.	oblong	large	2	sp.	
<i>Great Chance</i> , see Farrow's Roaring Lion.							
130 Great Tup							Coarse.
131 Green Anchor, Bell's.							
132 Green Balsam, Viner's . . .	g.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	Bad.
<i>Green Chisel</i> .							
133 Green Gage, Horsefield's	g.	s.	roundish	large	3	sp.	
134 Green Gage, Pitmaston . .	g. g.	s.	obovate	small	1	e.	Excellent ; very sugary, will hang till it shrivels.
135 Green Globe	g.	s.	round	middle	2	sp.	
136 Green Isle.							
137 Green Mountain, Sandi- ford's	g.	h.	oval	large	3	sp.	Very bad.
138 Green Myrtle, Nixon's . . .	g. g.	s.	oblong	large	2	p.	
139 Green Oak	g. g.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	
140 Green Ocean, Wainman's	g.	s.	oblong	large	3	p.	
<i>Ingham's Green Ocean</i> .							
<i>Green Prolific</i> , <i>Hebburn's</i> , see Hebburn GreenPro- lific.							
141 Green Seedling	g.	h.	oblong	small	1	p.	Good bearer.
142 Greensmith	g.	h.	roundish	middle	2	e.	
143 Green Willow	g.	d.	roundish	large	3	e.	Bad bearer.
<i>Green Willow</i> , see Parkin- son's Laurel.							
144 Greenwood, Berry's	p. g.	s.	oblong	large	2	p.	Good bearer.
145 Greysmith.							
<i>Hairy Black</i> , see Iron- monger.							

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
146 Hairy Green, Gerrard's . . .	g.	h.	roundish	middle	3		Bad.
147 Hairy Red, Barton's . . . <i>Hall's Seedling</i> , see Wood- ward's Whitesmith.	r.	h.	roundish	small	2	e.	Good bearer.
148 Heart of Oak, Massey's . . .	g.	s.	oblong	large	1	p.	Good bearer.
149 Hebburn Green Prolific . . . <i>Hebburn's Green Prolific</i> .	g.	h.	roundish	middle	1	e.	Good.
150 Hedge Hog	w.	h.	roundish	middle	1	e.	Very hispid.
151 Hercules.							
152 Hero, Ambersley <i>Hero, Kilton</i> , see Hamlet's Kilton.	d. r.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	
153 Highlander, Horsfields . . .	y.	d.	oblong	large	3	e.	Bad.
154 High Sheriff of Lancashire, Grundy's <i>Highwayman, Speechley's</i> , see Bell's Glorious.	g.	s.	obovate	middle	2	p.	
155 Hit or Miss, Taylor's	r.	h.	oblong	v. large	3	p.	Coarse.
156 Honey, White	w.	s.	round. obl.	middle	1	e.	Excellent.
157 Huntsman, Bratherton's . . . <i>Speechley's Rough Robin</i> .	d. r.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	Good bearer.
158 Husbandman, Foster's <i>Forester's Husbandman</i> .	y.	d.	obovate	large	2	e.	
159 Independent, Brigg's <i>Biggs's Independent</i> .	g.	s.	obovate	large	2	e.	Good bearer.
160 Invincible, Heywood's	y.	d.	round. obl.	large	2	e.	
161 Irish Plum	d. r.	h.	roundish	middle	2	e.	
162 Ironmonger <i>Hairy Black</i> <i>Ironmonger</i> , see Red Cham- pagne.	r.	h.	roundish	small	2	sp.	Inferior to Red Cham- pagne.
163 Jackson's Slim	d. r.	d.	obovate	middle	2	s.	
164 Jagg's Red	r.	s.	roundish	large	2	p.	
165 Jay Wing.							
166 John Bull, Blomerley's	y.	d.	obovate	large	2	p.	
167 Joke, Hodkinson's	g.	d.	roundish	large	3	p.	Coarse.
168 Jolly Anglers, Colliers's . . . <i>Collins's Jolly Angler</i> . <i>Lay's Jolly Angler</i> .	g.	d.	oblong	large	1	e.	A good late sort.
169 Jolly Farmer, Chapman's . . . <i>Prince of Wales</i> .	g.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	
170 Jolly Gunner, Hardcastle's . . <i>Royal Gunner</i> .	y.	h.	oblong	large	3	e.	
171 Jolly Miner, Greenhalgh's . . .	r.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
172 Jolly Nailer, Bromley's	g. w.	h.	round. obl.	large	3	e.	
173 Jolly Printer, Eckersley's . . . <i>Eckersley's Jolly Painter</i>	d. r.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	
174 Jolly Tar, Edwards's	g.	s.	obovate	large	1	p.	Good bearer.
175 Jubilee, Hopley's	d. r.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	
176 Keens's Seedling <i>Keens's Seedling War- rington</i> .	b. r.	h.	oblong	middle	1	p.	Good bearer, earlier than Red Warring- ton.
177 Kilton, Hamlet's <i>Kilton Hero</i> .	g. y.	h.	oblong	large	2	p.	
178 King, Allcock's	d. r.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	Resembles Melling's
179 King, Odgers							Crown Bob.
180 Lady Delamere, Wild's <i>Lady Lillford, Grundy's</i> , see Woodward's Whitesmith.	y. w.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	
181 Lady of the Manor, Hopley's . . .	w.	h.	round. obl.	large	2	e.	

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
182 Lancashire Lad Harts-horn's <i>Lancashire Lass</i> , see Woodward's Whitesmith.	d. r.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	Good bearer.
183 Lancashire Witch.							
184 Langley Green, Mills	p. g.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	
185 Large Early White	g. w.	d.	obovate	large	1	e.	Very early.
186 Large White	w.	d.	oval	middle	2	p.	Early.
187 Large Yellow	g. y.	s.	obovate	middle	2	p.	Good bearer.
188 Late Green	g.	d.	obovate	small	1	e.	
189 Laurel, Parkinson's <i>Green Laurel</i> . <i>Green Willow</i> , (of some)	p. g.	d.	obovate	large	1	e.	Good bearer, nearly a white resembling Woodward's Whitesmith.
190 Lion, Golden.							
191 Lion, White	w.	h.	obovate	large	3	e.	
192 Lioness, Fennyhaugh's	w.	s.	obovate	large	1	p.	
193 Little John <i>Little Red Hairy</i> , see Rough Red.	d. r.	h.	oblong	small	2	e.	
194 Lively Green, Boardman's							Like Parkinson's Laurel.
195 Long Yellow	g. y.	s.	oblong	large	2	sp.	
196 Lord Combermere, Forester's	y.	s.	obovate	large	2	sp.	
197 Lord Crew, Hopley's	g.	h.	oblong	large	1	e.	
198 Lord Hood, Tartlow's	p. g.	s.	obovate	large	3	e.	Bad.
199 Lord of the Manor, Bratherton's	r.	h.	roundish	large	1	sp.	
200 Lord Suffield, Haywood's	g. y.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
201 Lord Wellington, Howley's	r.	s.	oblong	large	1	sp.	
202 Lord Valentia.							
203 Lovely Anne	g.	d.	oval	large	2	p.	
204 Magistrate, Diggle's	r.	d.	obovate	large	2	p.	
205 Maid of the Mill, Stringer's	w.	d.	obovate	middle	1	e.	
206 Marchioness of Downshire	w.	h.	oblong	middle	3	e.	A bad sort.
207 Marquis of Stafford, Knight's	r.	h.	round. obl.	large	2	sp.	Resembles
208 Matchless, Wright's	d. r.	h.	oblong	middle	3	p.	Wilmot's Late
209 Merry Lass	g.	s.	obovate	middle	2	e.	Superb.
210 Merryman, Nuts's	p. g.	d.	obovate	middle	2	p.	
211 Midsummer	g.	s.	roundish	small	2	e.	Early.
212 Mignonette	g.	h.	roundish	small	2	e.	Leaves pubescent.
213 Minerva	g.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	
214 Miss Bold <i>Pigeon's Egg</i> (of some).	r.	d.	roundish	middle	1	sp.	Early, allied to Red Walnut but better.
215 Moses, Lovart's <i>Moss's Seedling</i> , see Early Sulphur.	g.	h.	obovate	large	2	e.	
216 Mountain of Snow. <i>Murrey</i> , see Red Walnut.							
217 Napoleon, Saunders's	y.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	
218 Nelson's Waves, Andrew's <i>Noble Landlady</i> , see Bonny Landlady.	y. g.	h.	oblong.	large	3	p.	
219 No-Bribery, Taylor's <i>Nonpareil</i> , see Green Walnut.	g.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	
220 Nonsuch.							
221 Northern Hero	g.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
222 Nutmeg. <i>Nutmeg</i> , see Raspberry.							
223 Nutmeg, Brawnlie	r.	s.	obovate	small	2	sp.	

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
224 Nutmeg, Scotch.							
225 Old Ball.							
226 Old England, Rider's <i>Old Scotch Red</i> , see Rough Red.	d. r.	s.	round. obl.	large	2	p.	Resembles Wilmot's Early Red.
227 Over-All, Bratherton's	r.	h.	oblong	large	2	p.	
228 Pastime, Bratherton's	d. r.	h.	roundish	large	2	p.	Extrabracteas
229 Peover Pecher, Bell's	d. g.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	often on fruit.
230 Perfection, Gregory's	g.	d.	roundish	large	1	p.	Late.
231 Pigeon's Egg <i>Pigeon's Egg</i> , see Miss Bold	w.	h.	obovate	middle			
232 Plat's White.							
233 Ploughboy, Grundy's.							
234 Pollet's Seedling	d. r.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	
235 Prince of Orange, Bell's. <i>Prince of Wales</i> , see Chapman's Jolly Farmer.							
236 Prince Regent, Boardman's <i>Boardman's British Prince</i>	d. r.	s.	roundish	large	2	sp.	
237 Princesse Royal	g. w.	h.	obovate	large	1	p.	Good bearer.
238 Profit, Prophet's	g.	d.	oblong	large	2	sp.	
239 Porcupine, Henderson's.							
240 Queen Ann, Sampson's <i>Simpson's Queen Anne</i> .	g. w.	d.	ovate	large	2	e.	
241 Queen Caroline, Lovart's	w.	s.	obovate	middle	2	e.	
242 Queen Charlotte, Peers's	g. w.	h.	oblong	middle	1	e.	
243 Queen Mary, Morris's	g. w.	d.	ovate	middle	3	e.	
244 Radical, Smith's	w.	h.	round. obl.	large	2	p.	
245 Ranger	y.	h.	roundish	small	3	p.	Bad.
246 Raspberry <i>Nutmeg</i> , (of some).	d. r.	h.	roundish	small	1	sp.	Early.
247 Raspberry, Irish White	w.	h.	round	small	2	sp.	
248 Red, Beaumont's	d. r.	h.	roundish	middle	1	e.	Leaves pubescent.
249 Red Mogul	r.	h.	roundish	small	1	sp.	
250 Red Oval, Large	r.	h.	oval	large	1	sp.	
251 Red Rose	r.	d.	oblong	large	1	p.	Very good.
252 Redsmith <i>Red</i> , <i>Thick-skinned</i> , see Rough Red.	r.	d.	oval	middle	2	s.	
253 Red Turkey <i>Smooth Red</i> . <i>Red Turkey</i> , see Red Champagne.	r.	s.	obovate	small	1	sp.	
254 Reformer	g.	s.	oblong	large	2	sp.	
255 Regulator, Prophet's	y.	d.	roundish	large	2	e.	
256 Richmond Hill, Ward's	d. r.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	
257 Rifleman, Leigh's <i>Allcock's Duke of York</i> . <i>Yates's Royal Ann</i> . <i>Grange's Admirable?</i>	r.	h.	roundish	large	1	e.	Good bearer, late.
258 Rifleman, London	g.	s.	oval	middle	3	sp.	Worthless.
259 Ringleader, Johnson's	r.	s.	oblong	large	2	p.	
260 Roaring Lion, Farrow's <i>Great Chance</i> .	r.	s.	oblong	very large	2	p.	Late, and the largest.
261 Robin Hood, Bell's	y. g.	d.	oblong	large		p.	
262 Rob Roy	r.	h.	obovate	middle	2	e.	
263 Rockwood, Prophet's	y.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	Early [Walnut
264 Rodney, Acherley's	r.	d.	obovate	middle	2	p.	Allied to Red
265 Rough Red <i>Little Red Hairy</i> . <i>Old Scotch Red</i> . <i>Thick-skinned Red</i> .	r.	h.	round	small	1	s.	Esteemed for preserving.

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
266 Rough Red, New.							
267 Rough Red Small Dark <i>Small Rough Red.</i> <i>Rough Robin, Speechley's,</i> see Bratherton's Huntsman. <i>Rough Yellow, see Sulphur.</i>	r.	h.	round	small	1	s.	Early; leaves pubescent.
268 Rough White, Early <i>Round yellow, see Rumbullion.</i> <i>Royal Anne, Yates's, see Leigh's Rifleman.</i>	w.	h.	oval	large	2	e.	
269 Royal Duke	d. r.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
270 Royal George	g.	s.	oval	middle	2	e.	
271 Royal George, Early	g.	h.	oblong	middle	2	p.	Early.
272 Royal George, Rollisson's. <i>Royal Gunner, Hardcastle's,</i> see Hardcastle's Jolly Gunner.							
273 Royal Oak	r.	h.	roundish	middle	1	sp.	
274 Royal, Pearson's							Resembles Woodward's Whitesmith.
275 Royal Rock Getter, Saunder's <i>Andrews's Royal Rock Getter.</i>	w.	d.	obovate	large	2	e.	
276 Royal, White	w.	h.	round	small	2	e.	
277 Rumbullion <i>Yellow Globe.</i> <i>Round Yellow.</i>	p. y.	d.	roundish	small	2	e.	Great bearer, much grown for bottling.
278 Rumbullion, Green	g.	h.	round	small	2	e.	
279 Sabine's Green	g.	s.	round	small	1	sp.	
280 Saint John	r.	s.	obovate	middle	2	sp.	
281 Sampson, Pucill's.							
282 Scarlet Transparent	d. r.	h.	roundish	small	2	e.	Bad bearer.
283 Scented Lemon, Rider's	r.	s.	obovate	large	1	sp.	Very good.
284 Scotch Best Jam <i>Dumpling.</i>	d. r.	h.	roundish	small	1	e.	Leaves pubescent.
285 Shakespear, Denny's	r.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	
286 Shannon, Hopley's	g.	s.	roundish	large	3	sp.	
287 Sheba Queen, Crompton's <i>Compton's Sheba Queen.</i>	w.	d.	obovate	large	1	e.	Extremely near, if not the same as Woodward's Whitesmith.
288 Sir Francis Burdett, Melor's	l. r.	h.	obovate	large	2	e.	
289 Sir John Cotgrave, Bratherton's <i>Sir Sidney Smith, see Woodward's Whitesmith.</i>	d. r.	h.	obovate	large	3	p.	
290 Small Green	g.	d.	globular	small	2	e.	
291 Small Hairy Green	g.	h.	round	small	2	e.	Leaves pubescent.
292 Small Red	r.	h.	round	small	1	s.	
293 Smiling Beauty, Beaumont's	y.	s.	oblong	large	1	p.	Good bearer, skin thin.
294 Smiling Girl, Hoslam's	w.	s.	round. obl.	large		e.	
295 Smithy Ranger, Fidler and Bullock's.							
296 Smolensko, Greaves's <i>Smooth Scotch, see small Red Globe.</i> <i>Smooth Green, see Green Walnut.</i>	r.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	
297 Smooth Green, Large <i>Smooth Red, see Red Turkey.</i>	g.	s.	obovate	large	1	s.	

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
298 Smooth Yellow	y.	d.	roundish	small	1	e.	
299 Smuggler, Beardsell's . . .	y.	s.	round. obl.	large	3	sp.	
300 Snow.							
301 Snow-Ball, Adam's.							
302 Southwell Hero, Smith's.							
303 Sparklet	g. y.	d.	obovate	small	2	p.	
304 Speedwell, Taylor's	g. w.	h.	oblong	large	2	p.	
305 Sportsman, Chadwick's . . .	d. r.	s.	obovate	large	2	sp.	
306 Squire Hammond, Lovart's	r.	h.	roundish	large			
307 Statesman, Billington's.							
308 Striped Green.							
309 Striped Yellow.							
310 Sulphur	y.	h.	roundish	small	1	e.	
<i>Rough Yellow.</i>							
311 Sulphur, Early	y.	h.	round. obl.	middle	2	e.	Very Early and a good bearer.
<i>Golden Ball.</i>							
<i>Golden Bull.</i>							
<i>Moss's Seedling.</i>							
312 Tantararara, Hampson's . . .	r.	d.	obovate	middle	1	e.	Leaves pub.
313 Thrasher, Yates's	g. w.	s.	oblong	large	3	p.	Coarse.
314 Tim Bobbin, Clegg's	g. y.	s.	oblong	middle	2	e.	
315 Toper, Leigh's	g. w.	d.	oblong	large	3	p.	A bad sort.
<i>Fox's Toper.</i>							
316 Trafalgar, Hallow's	g. y.	h.	oblong	large	3	p.	
<i>Warwickshire Hero.</i>							
317 Top Sawyer, Capper's	p. r.	h.	roundish	large	2	p.	
318 Trimmer	d. r.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
319 Triumph, Ryder's	g.	h.	obovate	small	3	sp.	Worthless.
320 Triumphant, Denny's	r.	h.	obovate	large	2	p.	
321 Troubler, Moore's	g.	h.	round. obl.	large	2	sp.	
322 Trueman	g. w.	h.	obovate	large	2	e.	
323 Unicorn	g.	d.	oval	large	2	sp.	
324 Victory, Lomas's	r.	h.	roundish	large	2	p.	
325 Victory, Mather's	y.	s.	obovate	large	2	sp.	
326 Ville de Paris, Gradwell's . .	g. y.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
327 Viper, Gorton's	g. y.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	
328 Vittoria, Denny's	g. w.	s.	obovate	large	2	sp.	
<i>Volunteer, see Red Warrington.</i>							
329 Walnut, Green	d. g.	s.	obovate	middle	1	sp.	Great bearer.
<i>Belmont's Green (of some)</i>							
<i>Smooth Green.</i>							
<i>Nonpareil.</i>							
330 Walnut, Red.	r.	d.	obovate	middle	2	sp.	Early.
<i>Murrey.</i>							
<i>Eckersley's Double Bearing.</i>							
<i>Ashion, Red (of some).</i>							
331 Walnut, White	y. w.	s.	obovate	middle	2	e.	
332 Wanton Diggles's	g. w.	s.	roundish	middle	2	sp.	
333 Warrington, Red	r.	h.	round. obl.	large	1	p.	One of the best; hangs late.
<i>Aston.</i>							
<i>Aston Seedling.</i>							
<i>Volunteer.</i>							
334 Warrior, Knight's	l. r.	d.	ovate	large	2	p.	
<i>Warwickshire Hero, see Hallow's Trafalgar.</i>							
335 Waterloo, Sydney's	g.	d.	oblong	middle	3	p.	A bad sort.
336 Wellington's Glory	w.	d.	round. obl.	large	1	e.	Skin thin, flavour excellent
337 Whipper-in, Bratherton's	d. r.	s.	oblong	large	2	p.	
338 White Bear, Moore's	w.	h.	obovate	large	1	e.	
339 White Eagle, Cook's	w.	s.	obovate	large	1	e.	

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
340 White Heart, Nixon's .	w.	h.	heart-shaped	middle	3	e.	Worthless.
341 White Lily .	w.	d.	obovate	middle	2	e.	[sort.
342 White Lion, Cleworth's .	w.	d.	obovate	large	1	p.	A good late
343 White Lion, Kenyon's .							Worthless.
344 White Rasp .	w.	s.	round	small	2	sp.	
345 White Rose, Neill's.							
346 White Rock, Brundrett's .	w.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
<i>Brundit's White Rock.</i>							
347 Whitesmith, Woodward's	w.	d.	round. obl.	large	1	e.	Excellent fla-
<i>Whitesmith.</i>							vour and a
<i>Sir Sidney Smith.</i>							good bearer.
<i>Hal's Seedling.</i>							
<i>Lancashire Lass.</i>							
<i>Grundy's Lady Lillford.</i>							
348 Wilmot's Early Red .	d. r.	s.	round. obl.	large	2	p.	
349 Wilmot's Late Superb .	r.	h.	round. obl.	large	2	sp.	Like Knight's
350 Wilmot's Seedling Red .	d. r.	s.	oblong	large	2	sp.	Marquis of
351 Wistaston Hero, Brather-							Stafford.
ton's	g.	h.	oblong	large	2	e.	
352 Wistaston Lass.							
353 Yaxley Hero, Speechley's	r.	h.	obovate	large	1	e.	
354 Yellow Hornet, William-							
son's	y.	d.	ovate	small	2	e.	
<i>Williams's Yellow Hornet.</i>							
355 Yellow, Kelk's	y.	d.	oblong	middle	2	e.	[cent.
356 Yellow, Old Dark	y.	s.	roundish	small	2	e.	Leaves pubes-
357 Yellowsmith	y.	h.	round. obl.	small	1	e.	Resembles
358 Yellow, Waverham's	y.	d.	oval	middle	2	p.	Yellow Cham-
359 Yellow Willow, Bratherton's							pagne.
360 Yorkshire Lad, Staniforth.							
<i>York Seedling, see Glenton</i>							
<i>Green.</i>							

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour.	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
12 Astrachan, Large Red Berried. <i>D'Arbois</i> , see Royal Muscadine. <i>D'Arboyce</i> , (of Speechley). <i>Auvernat</i> , see Black Cluster.								
13 Black Britannia.								
14 Black Cluster <i>Auvernat</i> . <i>Burgundy</i> . <i>Black Burgundy</i> . <i>Early Black</i> . <i>Small Black Cluster</i> .	comp.	bl.	roundish-ov	thick	sweet	2	w.	
15 Black Cluster, Scarlet-leaved <i>Large Black Cluster</i> .	small	bl.	oval	thick		3	w.	A wine grape.
16 Black July, Early <i>Maurillon Hâtif</i> , <i>Madeleine</i> . <i>Madeleine Noire</i> . <i>Raisin Précoce</i> .	comp.	bl.	round	thick	sweet	2	w.	The earliest.
17 Black Prince <i>Sir Abraham Pytches' Black</i> . <i>Black Prince</i> , see Alicant.	long	bl.	oval	thick	sweet	2	v. w.	Rather early.
18 Black Prince, Stewart's.								
19 Black Prince, Williams's <i>Black Spanish</i> , see Alicant. <i>Blacksmith's White Cluster</i> , see Scotch White Cluster.								
20 Blanche. <i>Blood Red</i> , see Claret.								
21 Bland's Virginian <i>V. Blanda</i> . <i>V. Labrusca Blanda</i> . <i>Bland's Fox Grape</i> . <i>Bland's Virginian</i> .	small	p. r.	round	thick	foxy	3		Bad, a var. of <i>V. Labrusca</i> .
22 Boston.								
23 Boudales (des Hautes Pyrénées.)	long	r.	round		muscat	1	v. w.	Resembles Red Frontignan.
24 Bual, White. <i>Burgundy</i> , see Black Cluster. <i>Burgundy, Black</i> , see Black Cluster.								
25 Burgundy, Miller's <i>Le Meunier</i> . <i>Miller</i> . <i>Aleatico du Pô</i> . <i>Maurillon Taconné</i> . <i>Fromenté</i> . <i>Resseau</i> . <i>Farineux Noir</i> . <i>Savagnien Noir</i> .	comp.	bl.	round. oval	thin	sweet	1	w.	Bears well on open wall, an old var. has its name from the hoary pubescence or mealy colour of its leaves.
26 Cambridge Botanic Garden	long	bl.	oval	thick	sweet	2	v. w.	Good bearer, and ripens out

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour.	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
78 <i>Hamburgh, White</i> . <i>Lisbon.</i> <i>Portugal.</i> <i>Hardy Blue Windsor,</i> see <i>Esperione.</i>	loose	w.	oval	thick		2	h.	Like Syrian ; is the Portu- gal grape of the shops.
79 <i>Hardy Purple, Harri-</i> <i>son's.</i>								
80 <i>Hickling's White Seed-</i> <i>ling.</i>								
81 <i>Horsforth Seedling</i> . <i>Rhodes's.</i>	large	bl.	oval	thick	sweet	2	h. v.	Bunch and berries very large.
82 <i>Inistiogue.</i>								
83 <i>Isabella</i> <i>V. Isabella.</i> <i>V. Labrusca Isabella.</i>	loose	pur.	oval	thick	foxy	3		Var. of <i>V. La-</i> <i>brusca,</i> and bad.
84 <i>Kishmish, Large Stone-</i> <i>less.</i>								
85 <i>Kishmish, White</i> . <i>Stoneless Round-ber-</i> <i>ried.</i>	small	w.	round	thin	sweet	2	v. w.	Stoneless.
86 <i>Large Black, Bound's.</i>								
87 <i>Large White, Savage's.</i> <i>Lisbon,</i> see <i>White Ham-</i> <i>burgh.</i> <i>Lisbon Black,</i> see <i>Ali-</i> <i>cant.</i>								
88 <i>Lombardy.</i> <i>Flame-coloured To-</i> <i>kay.</i> <i>Red Rhenish.</i>	large comp.	r.	round	thick		2	v. w.	Bunch very large.
89 <i>Lombardy, Black</i> . <i>West's St. Peter's.</i>	large	bl.	round	thin	sweet	1	h.	A late sort.
90 <i>Lunel</i> <i>White Muscat of</i> <i>Lunel.</i>	large	w.	oval	thin	muscat	1	h. v.	
91 <i>Madeira, Red.</i>								
92 <i>Madeira, White.</i> <i>Madeleine,</i> see <i>Early</i> <i>Black July.</i>								
93 <i>Madeleine Blanche.</i> <i>Madeleine Noire,</i> see <i>Early Black July.</i> <i>Malaga,</i> see <i>White Mus-</i> <i>cat of Alexandria.</i>								
94 <i>Malaga, (du Lot)</i> .	comp.	bl.	round	thick	sweet	2	w.	Early: like Black Cluster.
95 <i>Malmsey.</i> <i>Malvoisie,</i> see <i>Blue To-</i> <i>kay.</i>								
96 <i>Mattock's Seedling.</i>								
97 <i>Malvasia Negra.</i> <i>Maroquin d'Espagne,</i> see <i>Black Morocco.</i> <i>Maurillon Hâtif,</i> see <i>Early Black July.</i>								
98 <i>Maurillon Noir Panaché.</i> <i>Maurillon Taconné,</i> see <i>Miller's Burgundy.</i> <i>Le Meunier,</i> see <i>Miller's</i> <i>Burgundy.</i>								
99 <i>Mignonne White Cluster</i> <i>Miller,</i> see <i>Miller's Bur-</i> <i>gundy.</i>	small	w.	round		sweet	1	w.	

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour.	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
117 Muscat Noir de Jura.								
118 Muscat, Violet. <i>Muscat of Lunel, White,</i> see Lunel.								
119 Muscat, Zante.								
120 Nice, Black.								
121 Nice, White.								
122 Negro Molle.								
123 Cellaude.								
124 Olivette.								
125 Oswigsburgh <i>V. Oswigsburghii.</i> <i>Schuykill.</i> <i>Palestine, Black,</i> see Black Saint Peter's		w.	round	thick	foxy	3	w.	Musky, harsh flav. a var. of <i>V. Labrusca.</i>
126 Parmata Cluster. <i>Parsley-leaved,</i> see Ciotat. <i>Parsley-leaved, White,</i> see Ciotat. <i>Passe - Musquée,</i> see White Muscat of Alexandria. <i>Passe-Musquée, White,</i> see White Muscat of Alexandria. <i>Passe-Longue Musquée</i> see White Muscat of Alexandria. <i>Pearl,</i> see Royal Muscadine.								
127 Pearl	round	b. w.	oblong	thin	sweet	2	w.	
128 Petersburg <i>Black Saint Petersburg.</i>	loose	bl.	round	thick	sweet	1	v.	
129 Pitmaston White Cluster	comp. large	w. d. r.	round oval	thick	sweet	1	v. w. h.	[wall. Ripens on a Late: requires a high temperature.
130 Poonah								
131 Poonah, Long Black. <i>Portugal,</i> see White Hamburgh. <i>Portugal, Black,</i> see Alicant.								
132 Portugal, Amber - coloured. <i>Rhodes's,</i> see Horsforth Seedling. <i>Port Wine,</i> see Red Port. <i>Raisin d'Alep,</i> see Aleppo. <i>Raisin d'Autriche,</i> see Ciotat. <i>Raisin, Black,</i> see Black Muscadel.								
133 Raisin des Carmes. <i>Raisin de Champagne,</i> see Royal Muscadine. <i>Raisin de Frontignan,</i> see White Frontignan.	long	pur.	oval	thick	sweet	1	h. v.	

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour.	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
<i>Schuytkill</i> , see Oswigsburgh.								
<i>Raisin Précoce</i> , see Early Black July.								
134 Raisin Rouge de Schlossberg à Kreuznach.								
135 Raisin, White.								
136 Red Grape of Taurida.								
137 Red Port.								
<i>Port Wine.</i>								
<i>Rhenish, Red</i> , see Lombardy.								
<i>Resseau</i> , see Miller's Burgundy.								
138 Robola.								
139 Rudesheimerberg.								
<i>Saffiannoi</i> , see Large Astrachan.								
140 Saint Peter's, Black.	loose	bl.	round	thin	sweet	2	v.	Ripens late : subject to crack.
<i>Saint Peter's.</i>								
<i>Black Palestine.</i>								
<i>Saint Peter's West's</i> , see Black Lombardy.								
141 Saint Peter's, Money's West's.								
<i>St. Petersburgh, Black</i> , see Petersburgh.								
142 Saint Peter's, Oldaker's West's	large	bl.	round	thin	sweet	1	v.	Will hang till March.
143 Savagnien Blanc.								
<i>Savagnien Noir</i> , see Miller's Burgundy								
144 Schloss Johannisberg.								
145 Scuppernong, Black .								
146 St. Emilien.								
147 Sicilian, Large Black.								
148 Sicilian, Large White.								
<i>Sir Abraham Pytches' Black</i> , see Black Prince.								
149 Sir William Rowley's Black.								
150 Spence's Seedling.								
151 Steinberger.								
152 Stoneless Oval-berried	small	w.	oval	thin		2	v. w.	Stoneless : like the Kishmish, but oval.
<i>Stoneless Round-berried</i> see White Kishmish.								
153 Sweetwater, Black.								
154 Sweetwater, Braddick's								
155 Sweetwater, Dutch.								
156 Sweetwater, Grove End	long	w.	oval	thin	sweet	1	v. w.	Early, and proper for a wall.
157 Sweetwater, Lord Bagot's.								
158 Sweetwater, New.								
159 Sweetwater, Stillward's								
160 Sweetwater, White .	loose	w.	round	thin	sweet	1	h v w	
161 Syracuse, Red . . .	loose	r.	oval	thick	harsh	2	h.	Flesh hard,
162 Syrian	large	w.	oval	thick	sweet	2	h.	skin thick ;
163 Syrian, Leweston .	loose	p. g.	ovate	thick	sweet	2	h.	hangs long.

XI. MEDLARS.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Remarks.			
1 Blake's Large.	oblate	large	Fruit the largest of any, but not so good as the following.			
2 Dutch <i>Common (of some).</i> <i>Large Dutch.</i> <i>Broad-leaved Dutch.</i> <i>Large Fruited.</i> <i>Large German.</i> <i>Néflier à Gros Fruit.</i> <i>Néflier de Hollande à Gros Fruit.</i>						
3 Nottingham <i>Common.</i> <i>Small-Fruited.</i> <i>Narrow-leaved Dutch.</i>				obovate	middle	Best quality.
4 Stoneless <i>Néflier sans Noyeau.</i> <i>Néflier sans Pépins.</i> <i>French Medlar.</i>				obovate	small	Of little merit.
5 Wild <i>Néflier du Bois.</i>				obovate	middle	Dry and worthless.

XII. MELONS.

In arranging these for classification it has been found difficult, in consequence of their constant tendency to sport, to fix upon permanent characters. Those which have been employed are 1, Season, or period of ripening; 2, Quality as to bearing; 3, Colour; 4, Character of the rind, whether thick or thin; 5, Colour of the flesh; 6, Average weight when well grown. The column of remarks is occupied by notes upon their respective qualities. P. after a name signifies that the sort is Persian. The abbreviations are

3. *Colour.* g. y. greenish yellow; p. pale.
5. *Flesh.* g. y. greenish yellow; g. w. greenish white; p. pale.

Name.	Season.	Bearer.	Colour.	Rind.	Flesh.	Size.	Remarks.
1 De l'Andalousie.	early	good	g. y.	netted	g. w.	2 to 3 lb.	One of the best
2 Beechwood Melon							
3 Boule de Siâm.							
4 Brazilian	late	bad	green	thin	orange	3 to 4 lb.	Grown by the King of Bavaria's gardener in preference to any other.
5 Bucharian.							
6 Cantaloup argenté.	early	good	white	thin	orange	2 to 3 lb.	A good early fruit.
7 Cantaloup à Chair Blanche.							
8 Cantaloup à Chair Verte							
9 Cantaloup, Early							

Name.	Season.	Bearer.	Colour.	Rind.	Flesh.	Size.	Remarks.
10 Cantaloup à fond noir.							
11 Cantaloup galleux.							
12 Cantaloup gros noir de Hollande . . .	late		green	thin	red	8 to 12 lb.	Rather coarse.
13 Cantaloup grosse queue.							
14 Cantaloup, Hybrid . . .	early	good	white		red	2 to 3 lb.	Good & early.
15 Cantaloup, Montagu . . .	early	good	yellow	thick	p. red	3 lb.	Good & early.
16 Cantaloup, Netted . . . <i>White seeded Cantaloup.</i>	early	good	yellow	thin	orange	2 lb.	Good but small.
17 Cantaloup, Orange.							
18 Cantaloup, Rock.							
19 Cantaloup, Scarlet-fleshed . . .	early	good	yellow	thick	red	3 lb.	Very sweet.
20 Carthagena.							
21 Des Carmes			orange	thick	p. red	6 to 7 lb.	High flavoured
22 Cassabar	late		green	thin	white	4 to 5 lb.	
23 Cephalonian	late	good	yellow	thin	green	10 to 12 lb.	Oblong and very good.
24 Chili Musk.							
25 Choufleur	late	bad	yellow	thick	p. red.	7 to 8 lb.	
26 Citron.							
27 De Coulommiers.							
28 Crimea.							
29 Daree (P.)	late	good	green	thin	white	4 to 5 lb.	High flavoured
30 Dampsha (P.) <i>Zamsky.</i>	late	good	yellow	thin	green	4 to 5 lb.	Keeps long after it is cut.
31 D'Espagne							
32 Fagos.							
33 Fin hâtif.							
34 Gahoon	late		yellow	thin	yellow	4 to 5 lb.	Egyptian.
35 Gahoon Fagos.							
36 Geree <i>Ostrich Egg.</i>	late	good	green	thin	green	4 to 5 lb.	Excellent but tender.
37 Germek, Large (P.) . . .	early	good	green	thin	green	6 lb.	Good.
38 Germek, Small (P.) . . .	early	bad	yellow	thin	green	3 to 4 lb.	
39 Golden Egg.							
40 Goorgab (P.)	late	bad	yellow	thin	white	3 to 4 lb.	
41 Grand Mogtl.							
42 Green Fleshed Persian	late	indiff.	green	thin	green	3 to 4 lb.	Worthless.
43 Green Fleshed Crimea	late		green	thin	p. red	3 lb.	Indifferent.
44 Green Fleshed Dutch.							
45 Green Fleshed Egyptian	early	good	white	thin	green	2 to 3 lb.	Excellent.
46 Green Fleshed Italian . . .	early	good	yellow	thick	green	3 lb.	Excellent.
47 Green Fleshed Masulipatam	early	good	green	thin	green	1 lb.	Excellent.
48 Green Fleshed Valparaiso.							
49 Green Spanish Ovate.							
50 Gros galleux à chair verte							
51 Gros de Portugal.							
52 Gros Prescott, fond blanc	late	bad	yellow	thick	orange	6 to 8 lb.	Useless.
53 Hardy Ridge	late	good	yellow	thick	red	3 to 4 lb.	
54 Hardy Scarlet Fleshed.							
55 Highclere Melon.							
56 D'hiver.							
57 De Hollande.							
58 De Honfleur	late		yellow	thin	p. red	10 to 20 lb.	Inferior.
59 Hoosainee, green (P.) . . .	late	good	green	thin	white	3 to 4 lb.	Very high flavoured.
60 Hoosainee, striped (P.) . .	late	good	g. y.	thin	white	3 to 4 lb.	
61 Kasan Sugar Melon (P.)							

Name.	Season.	Bearer.	Colour.	Rind.	Flesh.	Size.	Remarks.
62 Keiseng (P.)		good	p. y. r.	thin	white	4 to 5 lb.	Excellent and one of the best we know.
63 Kurchaing (P.) . . .	late	good	lemon	thin	white	4 to 5 lb.	
64 De Langeais.							
65 Large Astrachan.							
66 Levant.							
67 De Malte à chair blanche.							
68 De Malte à chair rouge.							
69 Melon of Erivan (P.)							
70 Melon d'été d'Odesse .	late		orange	thin	white	4 lb.	Indifferent.
71 Melon of Gerger (P.) .			yellow	thin	red	2 to 4 lb.	Very good.
72 Melon gris des Carmes.							
73 Melon of Honda.							
74 Melon of Jaffa.							
75 Melon of Nukshevan (P.)	late		yellow	thin	white	8 lb.	An excellent sort.
76 Melon of Nusserabad (P.)							
77 Melon de Olor		good	yellow		white	$\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	
78 Melon of Seen (P.) . .	late	good	yellow	thin	green	3 to 4 lb.	Indifferent.
79 Melon Turc.							
80 Madeira.							
81 Mendoza.							
82 Le Mogul.							
83 De la Morée.							
<i>Melon de Candie.</i>							
<i>Melon de Malte d'Hiver.</i>							
84 Muscade des Etats-Unis.							
85 Musk Melon.							
86 Musk Melon, Carthage.							
87 Netted French Melon .	late		yellow	thick	yellow	5 to 6 lb.	Indifferent.
88 Noir des Carmes.							
89 Noir de Hollande très gros.							
90 Nutmeg	late		green	thick	white		From New York ; indifferent.
91 Du Pérou.							
92 Petit Prescott.							
93 Pine Apple.							
<i>Melon d'Ananas.</i>							
94 Pine Apple, Murray's.							
95 Pognac, Early	early	good	yellow	thick	p. red	3 lb.	An excellent small sort.
96 Pomegranate Melon .			yellow			1 to 2 lb.	
97 Portugal Melon.							
98 Persian, Green (P.)							Not high flavoured.
99 Persian, Oldaker's (P.)	late	indiff.	orange	thin	green	4 to 5 lb.	
100 Queen Ann's Melon .	early	indiff.	striped	thin	white	3 oz.	Ornamental.
<i>Queen's Pocket Melon.</i>			orange				
<i>Early Queen.</i>							
101 Red Fleshed Valparaiso.							
102 Rock, Black	late	good	dgreen	thick	salmon	8 to 10 lb.	Grown for the market.
103 Rock, Dutch	early	good	yellow	thick	orange	5 to 6 lb.	
104 Rock, Early.							
105 Rock, Golden	early	good	yellow	thick	p. red	3 lb.	An excellent sort.
<i>Scarlet Rock.</i>							
106 Rock, Scarlet.							
107 Rock, Silver	late	good	yellow	thick	p. red	5 to 6 lb.	Juicy, sweet, and high flavoured.
108 Romana.							
109 Salonica.							
110 Sandar Island		good	yellow				
111 Scarlet Fleshed, netted.							

MELONS.

Name.	Season.	Bearer.	Colour.	Rind.	Flesh.	Size.	Remarks.
112 Scarlet Fleshed, smooth <i>Scarlet Fleshed.</i>	early	good	yellow	thick	orange	3 lb.	An excellent sort.
113 Scarlet Fleshed, Windsor	late	good	green	thick	salmon	4 to 5 lb.	Excellent.
114 Sir Gore Ouseley's Persian (P.)	late	good	yellow green	thin thick	white p. red	3 to 4 lb. 5 lb.	Excellent.
115 Small Levant							Sweet and high flavoured
116 Smooth Yellow Fleshed Valparaiso	late	midd.	green green	thin	white	2½ to 3 lb	
117 Succada, netted	late		green			4 to 5 lb.	
118 Sucrin à chair blanche.							
119 Sucrin à chassis.							
120 Sucrin à petites graines.							
121 Sucrin de Tours.							
122 Sucrin vert.							
123 Sugar Pine Melon of Malta.							
124 Sweet Italian	late	moder.	orange			6 to 7 lb.	
125 Sweet Melon of Ispanhan (P.)	late	good	yellow	thin	green	6 to 10 lb.	Perhaps the best of all.
126 Talibee Germek (P.)							
127 Teherim Melon (P.)							
128 Turkish Melon.							
129 Valentia. <i>Winter.</i>							
130 White Fleshed.							
131 Wynstay.							

WATER MELONS.

- 1 Red-fleshed Water Melon.
- 2 Yellow-fleshed Ditto Ditto.

XIII. MULBERRIES.

The Common Mulberry is the only sort worthy of cultivation for the sake of the Fruit. The Red Mulberry is the one that would rank next to it, but its merit, even in America, its native country, is so inferior as to render its enumeration unnecessary, as is likewise the case with all the other species.

- 1 Common Mulberry.
Black.
Female.
Murier Noir.

XIV. NUTS.

The Constantinople Nut, (*Corylus colurna*), and the Cuckold Nut, (*Corylus rostrata*), have not been included in the following enumeration; neither of them being worthy of cultivation in the Fruit Garden. The former seldom bears in this country, and the nut of the latter is small and worthless. The Filberts are those kinds with long husks, extending considerably beyond the nut; formerly the red and the white Filberts were the kinds particularly denominated by this term, but in consequence of the increase of cross-bred varieties, the husks of which deviate from the shortness of those of the nuts, and approach in length those of the Filberts, the distinction between them is now rendered inevident. It may be remarked that Nuts were formerly divided into "Short bearded," and "Long, or Full bearded;" from the latter, *Filbert* appears to have been derived, and a term of analogous signification will be found among the German Synonyms. The abbreviations are as follow;

1. *Form.* ov. oval; obl. oblong; comp. compressed; round ov. roundish oval.
2. *Size.* 1, large; 2, middle; 3, small.
3. *Husk.* h. hispid; s. smooth, or nearly so.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Husk.	Shell.	Remarks.
1 Allesley.					
2 Barcelona. <i>Barcelona</i> , see Cob.					
3 Blue-shelled <i>Blue-shelled Filbert.</i> <i>Blutnuss</i> , see Red Filbert.	ovate	2	s.	thick	Shell of a bluish colour.
4 Bond Nut <i>Bond Nut, Large</i> , see Spanish	ovate obl.	1	h.	thin	Very good.
5 Burn <i>Cape</i> , see Frizzled Filbert.	oval.	2	h.	thick	
6 Cluster.					
7 Cluster, small	ovate	3	h.	thick	Worthless.
8 Cob <i>Large Cob</i> , (of some). <i>Great Cob</i> , ib. <i>Barcelona</i> , ib. <i>Prolific.</i> <i>Dwarf Prolific.</i> <i>Pearson's Prolific.</i> <i>Glasgow Prolific.</i> <i>Saint Grisier.</i> <i>Downton Large.</i>	short ovate, slightly compressed.	1	h.	thick & hard	Trees of an upright growth, shell very strong.
9 Cob, Great <i>Cob, Great</i> , see Spanish.	roundish	1	h.	thick	One of the largest.
10 Cob, Large Round	round	1	s.	thick	

Name.	Form.	Size.	Husk.	Shell.	Remarks.
11 Common. <i>Common Hazel.</i> <i>Wild Nut.</i> <i>Noisettier Commun.</i>					
12 Cosford <i>Thin-shelled.</i> <i>Miss Young's.</i> <i>Downton Large, see Cob.</i>	oblong	1	h	thin	Good bearer, shell remarkably thin, quality good.
13 Downton, Large Square		1	s.	thick	
14 Downton Long	oblong	2	s.	thick	Form short and obtusely four-sided.
15 Early Brown. <i>Filbert Blue-shelled, see Blue-shelled Nut.</i>					
16 Filbert, Frizzled <i>Frizzled Nut.</i> <i>Cape Nut.</i>	oval comp.	2	h.	thick	Great bearer, easily distinguished by its much lacinated husk.
17 Filbert, Large.					
18 Filbert, Red <i>Red Hazel.</i> <i>Landschuppen.</i> <i>Langbartsnuss.</i> <i>Blutnuss.</i> <i>Rothe Lambertsnuss.</i> <i>Avelinier Rouge.</i> <i>Corylus tubulosa. WILLD.</i>	ovate	2	h.	thick	Kernel having its pellicle of a crimson red; flavour peculiar and good, resembling the following.
19 Filbert, White <i>Weisse Lambertsnuss.</i> <i>Avelinier Blanche.</i> <i>Frizzled Nut, see Frizzled Filbert.</i> <i>Immense, see Mogul.</i>	ovate	2	h.	thick	Husk, like that of the preceding, long, tubular; kernel white, flavour good.
20 Jeeves's Seedling	round ov.	1	h.	thick	
21 Jeeves's Long Seedling <i>Lambert's, see Spanish.</i> <i>Lambert's Large, ib.</i> <i>Lambertsnuss, Rothe, see Red Filbert.</i> <i>Lambertsnuss, Weisse, see White Filbert.</i> <i>Langbartsnuss, see Red Filbert.</i> <i>Landschuppen, see Red Filbert.</i>	oblong	1	h.	thick	
22 Late Round	ovate	2	h.	thin	Late.
23 Long Shippin <i>Miss Young's, see Cosford.</i>	oblong	3	h.	thick	A sort of wild nut, worthless.
24 Mogul. <i>Immense.</i>					
25 Northampton	oblong	1	s.	thick	
26 Primley. <i>Prolific, see Cob.</i> <i>Prolific, Dwarf, ib.</i> <i>Prolific, Glasgow, ib.</i>					
27 Prolific, Northamptonshire <i>Prolific Pearson's, see Cob.</i> <i>Red Hazel, see Red Filbert.</i>	oblong	2	h.	thick	Early.
28 Russian. <i>Saint Grisier, see Cob.</i>					

Name.	Form.	Size.	Husk.	Shell.	Remarks.
29 Spanish <i>Cob.</i> <i>Great Cob.</i> <i>Large Cob.</i> <i>Large Bond Nut.</i> <i>Lambert's.</i> <i>Lambert's Large.</i> <i>Sir John Aubrey's.</i> <i>Toker.</i>	oblong	1	s.	thick	Very large.
30 Spanish, Barr's <i>Thin-shelled, see Cosford.</i> <i>Toker, see Spanish.</i>	ovate	2	h.	thick	Husk extremely short.
31 Wrotham Park.					

XV. NECTARINES.

The Leaves, Flowers, and Adhesiveness of the flesh to the stone, afford the most certain and permanently distinguishing characters among Nectarines, as well as Peaches. The Leaves are either *serrated, without glands*; *crenated, with globose glands*; or *crenated, with reniform glands*. The Flowers are either *large* or *small*. The Flesh either firmly adhering to the stone, or parting readily from it, constituting the divisions of *clingstone* and *melting* Nectarines. A classification founded on such characters has proved of great utility in the investigation of these Fruits. By attending to them all the greatest errors may be easily detected, and a Newington or Violette Hâtive will not, indifferently, find currency for a Roman. A somewhat roundish form being applicable to all Nectarines the column for such has been dispensed with. The abbreviations are as follow;

Leaves. S. serrated without glands; G. having globose glands; R. with reniform glands.

Flowers. L. large; S. small.

Flesh. C. clingstone, the flesh every where firmly adhering; M. melting, the flesh separating from the stone.

Colour. b. brownish; d. dark; p. pale; g. greenish; o. orange; r. red; w. whitish; y. yellow.

Size. 1. large; 2. middle-sized; 3. small.

Quality. 1. first-rate; 2. second or indifferent.

Season. b. beginning; m. middle; e. end of the months to which they are prefixed.

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers.	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
1 Aiton's Seedling . . .	R	S	C	d. b. r.	1	2	b. m. Sept.	Allied to the tawny.
2 Alberge, Bright Red. <i>Anderdon's</i> , see Newington. <i>Anderdon's Round</i> , see ib								
3 Anderson's.								
4 Argyle . . .	R	S						
5 Aromatic . . . <i>Black</i> , see Early Newington. <i>Black Early</i> , see ib.	R	S	M	p. y. r.	2		e. Aug. b. Sep	Resembles the Violette Hâtive.
6 Balgone . . .	R	S	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep	
7 Boston . . .	G	S	M	o. d. r.	2	2	b. Sep.	
8 Bowden . . .	S	L						
9 Breese's Late . . . <i>Breese's Late Melter</i> . <i>Brugnon, Le Gros</i> , see Grosse Violette.	R	S						
10 Brugnon . . . <i>Italian</i> .	R	S	C	g. d. r.	1	2	e. Aug.	

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers.	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
11 Brugnon Hâtif . . . <i>Early Brugnon.</i> <i>Brugnon Musqué,</i> see Roman. <i>Brugnon de Newington</i> <i>d'Angleterre,</i> see Newington.	R	S						
12 Brugnon Tardif.								
13 Brinion <i>Brugnon Red at the</i> <i>Stone.</i> <i>Violet Red at the</i> <i>Stone.</i>	R	S	M	p. y. r.	1 1		e. Aug. b. Sep	The <i>Violette Hâtive</i> is often obtained by these names.
14 Brugnon Violet Musqué. <i>Brugnon.</i> <i>Brugnon Musqué.</i> <i>Red Roman</i> (of some)	R	L	C	p. y. r.	2 2			
15 Cérise, Pêche . . . <i>Cherry.</i>	R	S	M	r. w.	3 2		e. Aug.	More a subject of curiosity than use.
16 Claremont . . . <i>Claremont,</i> see Elruge.	R	S	M					
17 Desprèz . . . <i>Desprès.</i> <i>Deprèz.</i>	R	L	M					
18 Du Tellier's . . . <i>Duc de Tello.</i> <i>Du Tilly's.</i>	R	S	M	p. g. r.	1 1		e. Aug. b. Sep	
19 Downton . . .	R	S	M	p. g. r.	1 1		e. Aug.	
20 Early Pavie . . .	S	L	C					
21 Elruge . . . <i>Common Elruge.</i> <i>Claremont.</i> <i>Oatlands.</i> <i>Temple's</i> (of some).	R	S	M	p. g. r.	2 1		e. Aug. b. Sep	Flesh almost white to the stone; excellent, a good bearer; forces very well.
22 Elruge of MILLER . . . <i>Elruge, Lord Selsey's,</i> see <i>Violette Hâtive.</i>	S	S	M					
23 Fairchild's . . . <i>Fairchild's Early.</i> <i>Flanders,</i> see New White	R	C	M	g. r.	3 2		b. m. Aug.	Esteemed chiefly for its earliness.
24 Ford's Seedling . . .	R							
25 Fox's Seedling.								
26 Freeman's.								
27 Genoa . . . <i>Late Genoa.</i> <i>Genoese.</i>	R	S	M					
28 Golden . . . <i>Fine Gold-fleshed.</i> <i>Orange.</i>	R	S	C	y. r.	2 2		b. m. Sep.	Flesh orange coloured
29 Golden, Pince's . . .	R	L	C	o. d. r.	1 2		b. m. Sep.	As a clingstone Nectarine very good.
30 Greenshields' Late . . . <i>Hampton Court,</i> see <i>Violette Hâtive.</i>	R	S	M	g. r.	2		e. Sep.	
31 Hoy's New Seedling . . . <i>Italian,</i> see Brugnon.	R	S	M	p. g. r.	2 1		e. Aug. b. Sep	Resembles the Elruge
32 Iekworth.								
33 Imperatrice . . .	R	S	C	d. r.	1 1		b. Sep.	Hangs and shrivels like a Newington.
34 Jaune Lisse . . . <i>Lisse Jaune.</i> <i>Jaune Lisse Tardive.</i> <i>Rousanne.</i> <i>Mofrin.</i>	R	L	M	y.	3 2		Oct.	

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers.	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Roman Rough</i> , see Newington.								
<i>Round</i> , see ib.								
<i>Rousanne</i> , see Jaune Lisse.								
49 Royal Buckfast	S	L	C					Has much resemblance to a Newington.
50 Sands's Seedling	S	L						
51 Scarlet	R	S	M					
<i>Scarlet, Large</i> , see <i>Violette Hâtive</i> .								
<i>Scarlet, New</i> , see <i>Violette Hâtive</i> .								
<i>Sion Hill</i> , see Newington.								
52 Small Orange	G							
53 Spring Grove	R	S						
54 Superb, New.								
55 Tawny	R	S	C	b. r.	2 2		m. Sep.	
<i>Late Tawny.</i>								Sometimes a sort, not a clingstone, has this name. A very distinct sort; worthy of cultivation for its earliness.
<i>Murrey</i> , (of some).								
56 Tawny, Hunt's	S	S	M	o. d. r.	2 1		m. e. Aug.	
<i>Hunt's Early Tawny.</i>								
57 Temple's	R	S	M	p. g. r.	2 1		e. Aug. b. Sep.	
<i>Temple.</i>								
<i>Temple's</i> , see Elruge.								
58 Veitch's	S							
59 Vermash	R	L	M	g. r.	2 1		e. Aug.	
<i>True Vermash.</i>								
<i>Vermash</i> , see Peterborough, and <i>Violette Hâtive</i> .								
60 <i>Violette, Grosse</i>	R	S	M	p. g. r.	1 1		b. Sep.	
<i>Grosse Violette Hâtive.</i>								
<i>Violette de Courson.</i>								
<i>Le Gros Brugnon</i> , (in some parts of the Continent).								
61 <i>Violette Hâtive</i>	R	S	M	p. g. r.	1 1		e. Aug. b. Sep.	
<i>Violet.</i>								
<i>Early Violet.</i>								
<i>Lord Selsey's Elruge Hampton Court.</i>								
<i>Large Scarlet.</i>								
<i>New Scarlet.</i>								
<i>Vermash</i> , (of some).								
<i>Petite Violette Hâtive</i>								
62 <i>Violette Musquée.</i>								Differs very little from the <i>Violette Hâtive</i> : the latter may be grown to a good size and it bears abundantly; is very red at the stone, hence it may be easily known from Elruge: forces well.
<i>Violet Musk.</i>								
<i>Violet, Red at the Stone</i> , see Brugnon Red at the Stone.								
63 <i>Violette Tardive</i>	R	S	M					
<i>Violette Marbrée.</i>								
<i>Violette Panachée.</i>								
64 White, New	R	L	M	w.	1 1		e. Aug. b. Sep.	
<i>Neat's White.</i>								
<i>White.</i>								
<i>Flanders.</i>								
<i>Emmertons New White.</i>								
<i>White, Cowdray.</i>								
<i>White, Large.</i>								

In a favourable soil and warm exposure both sorts of White acquire excellent flavour; under other circumstances only indifferent. Some of the synonyms may have been reproductions so similar as not to be distinguishable.

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers.	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
65 White, Old <i>White.</i> <i>Williams's Orange</i> , see Pitmaston Orange. <i>Williams's Seedling</i> , see Pitmaston Orange.	R	L	M	w.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep	

XVI. PEACHES.

The difficulty of knowing Peaches by their fruit alone, without attending to their leaves and flowers, accounts for the great number of different names under which the principal sorts are to be found. Suspicions may perhaps be excited as to the correctness of many of the synonyms now made, but it is found impossible to arrive at any other conclusions than those here adopted, after the strictest investigation and comparison of authorities. The abbreviations are the same as those of Nectarines.

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers.	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
1 Abricotée <i>Abricotée à Noyeau</i> <i>partagé.</i> <i>Admirable Jaune.</i> <i>Grosse Jaune.</i> <i>Grosse Pêche Jaune</i> <i>Tardive.</i> <i>D'Abricot.</i> <i>De Burai.</i> <i>D'Orange.</i> <i>Sandalie Hermaphro-</i> <i>dite.</i> <i>Yellow Admirable.</i>	R	L	M	y. r.	1	2	b. m. Oct.	
2 Acton Scot	G	L	M	p. y. r.	2	1	e. Aug.	
3 Admirable, Early. <i>Admirable</i> , (English) <i>L'Admirable</i> (French) <i>Belle de Vitry</i> (of the Bon Jardinier.) <i>Admirable Jaune</i> , see Abricotée.	G	L	M	p. y. r.	2	1	e. Aug.	
4 Admirable, Late <i>Royal.</i> <i>La Royale.</i> <i>Pêche-Royale.</i> <i>Bourdine.</i> <i>Boudine.</i> <i>Boudin.</i> <i>Narbonne.</i> <i>French Bourdine.</i> <i>Téton de Venus.</i>	G	S	M	p. y. r.	1		e. Aug.	One of the very best late Peaches, and ought to be in every collection: is very proper for the Peach-house to succeed the earlier sorts.

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers.	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.	
<i>Belle Bauce</i> , see Grosse Mignonne.									
<i>Belle Beauté</i> , see ib.									
13 Belle de Beaucaire.									
14 Belle Chevreuse . . . <i>Chevreuse.</i> <i>Early Chevreuse.</i>	R	M						Much confusion exists with regard to this sort.	
15 Belle Tillemont.									
16 Belle de Vitry (of DUHAMEL.) <i>Late Admirable.</i> <i>Bellis.</i> <i>Admirable Tardive.</i> <i>Belle de Vitry</i> (of the Bon Jardinier, see Early Admirable.									
17 Bellegarde . . . <i>Galande.</i> <i>Noire de Montreuil.</i> <i>Violette Hâtive</i> , (of the English). <i>Early Galande</i> , (of some). <i>Brentford Mignonne.</i> <i>Ronalds's Brentford Mignonne.</i> <i>French Royal George</i> <i>Smooth-leaved Royal George</i> , (of some). <i>French Violette Hâtive.</i> <i>Belle de Paris</i> , see Malta <i>Bellis</i> , see Belle de Vitry (of DUHAMEL.) <i>Betterave</i> , see Sanguinole.	G	S	M	p.g.d.r.	1	1	b. m. Sept.		
18 Black, Swainson's . . . <i>Swainson's.</i>	G	S	M.	d. r.	2		b. Sept.		
19 Blood Clingstone . . . <i>Claret, Clingstone.</i> <i>Bloody</i> , see Sanguinole. <i>Boudin</i> , see Late Admirable. <i>Bourdine</i> , see ib. <i>Boudine</i> , see ib. <i>Bourdine, French</i> , see ib.	S	L	C	d. r.	2		Oct.		
20 Bourdine, Early . . .	S	S							
21 Bourdine Royale.									
22 Braddick's North American . . . <i>Braddick's</i> <i>Braddick's American.</i> <i>Braddick's American Yellow.</i> <i>American Clingstone.</i>	G	S	C	y. r.	1	3	m. e. Sept.		
23 Braddick's New York . . .	R	S	M	p. g. r.	2	2	b. Sept.		
24 Braddick's South American. <i>South American.</i>									
25 Braddick's Red . . .	S	L	M	p.g.d.r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep		Large, handsome and of good quality.

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers.	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Double de Troyes</i> , see <i>Petite Mignonne</i> .								
49 <i>Downton</i> , Early . <i>Dragon</i> , see <i>Scarlet Ad- mirable</i> . <i>Druselle</i> , see <i>Sanguin- olle</i> . <i>Dutch</i> , see <i>Double Swalsh</i> .	G	L	M	p. y. r.	2	1	e. Aug.	
50 <i>Dunnington Beauty</i> .	S	L	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Very like <i>Noblesse</i> .
51 <i>Early</i> . . .	G	L						
52 <i>Early Anne</i> . . . <i>Anne</i> . <i>White Avant</i> , (of some). <i>Early French</i> , see <i>Grosse Mignonne</i> . <i>Early Purple</i> , see <i>Véri- table Pourprée Hâ- tive</i> . <i>Early Purple, Neil's</i> , see <i>Grosse Mignonne</i> . <i>Early Purple of Kew</i> , see <i>Royal Char- lotte</i> . <i>Early Purple, True</i> , see <i>Véritable Pourprée Hâtive</i> .	S	L	M	w. r.	2	2	b. m. Aug.	Earliness is its chief recommendation.
53 <i>Early Red</i> . . .	G	L	M	p. y. r.	2	2	e. Aug.	
54 <i>Early Red Clingstone</i> .								
55 <i>Early Sweetwater</i> .								
56 <i>Early de Tours</i> . <i>Early Vineyard</i> , see <i>Grosse Mignonne</i> .								
57 <i>Edgar's Late Melting</i> .								
58 <i>Emperor of Russia</i> . <i>Serrated</i> . <i>Unique</i> .	S	S						Seems a shy bearer.
59 <i>Favourite Large Red Clingstone</i> .								
60 <i>Flat Peach of China</i> . <i>Chinese Peach</i> . <i>Peen To Peach</i> . <i>Java Peach</i> . <i>Fleurs Doubles, Pécher à</i> , see <i>Double Bloss- omed</i> . <i>Fleurs Semidoubles, Pé- cher à</i> , see <i>Double Blossomed</i> .	R	L	M	v. g. r.	3	3	b. m. Sept.	May be forced very early in pots, and may then merit some estimation besides curiosity.
61 <i>Ford's Seedling</i> . <i>Forster's</i> , see <i>Grosse Mignonne</i> . <i>Forster's Early</i> , see <i>ib.</i> <i>Galande</i> , see <i>Belle- garde</i> . <i>Galande, Ronald's Early</i> see <i>Bellegarde</i> . <i>Galande, Ronald's Seed- ling</i> , see <i>Belle- garde</i> .	S	L	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Resembles much the <i>Noblesse</i> .

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers.	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Galande, Early, see Bellegarde.</i>								
62 Galande, Fuller's .	G	S						
63 Galande, New.								
64 Galande, Steward's Late	R	S	M	p. y. r.	1	1	m. Sept.	Scarcely different from the Chancellor.
65 George the Fourth .	G	S	M	p. y. r.	2	1	b. Sept.	
66 De Gloria.								
<i>Gold Fleshed, see yellow Alberge.</i>								
67 Grandeville . . .	S	L						
68 Golden Purple . .	R	S	C	y. d. r.	2	3	m. Sept.	
69 Grand Monarque .	R	S						
<i>Grosse Jaune, see Abricotée.</i>								
<i>Grosse Jaune Tardive, see Abricotée.</i>								
70 Grosse de Vitry.								
71 Heath	R	S	C	p. y. r.	1	1	Oct.	In a good season, one of the best very late clingstones.
<i>Fine Heath.</i>								
<i>Heath Clingstone.</i>								
<i>Red Heath.</i>								
72 Hemskirke	S	L	M	p. g. r.	2	1	e. Aug.	
<i>Holmes's, see Twyford.</i>								
<i>Hoffmann's, see Morrisania Pound.</i>								
73 Hoffmann's Favorite .	R	S	M	w. r.	2	2	b. Sept.	
74 Hoffmann's White .	R	S	M	w. r.	2	1	b. m. Sept.	
75 Incomparable . . .	R	S	C	p. y. r.	1	3	e. Sep. b. Oct.	Larger than the Catherine but not so good.
<i>Pavie Admirable.</i>								
76 Incomparable en Beauté	G	S	M	p. y. g. r.	1	2	m. Sept.	
77 Incomparable, White Blossomed	R	L	M	w.	1	2	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Singular on account of its white blossoms and pale fruit.
<i>White Blossomed.</i>								
78 D'Ispahan, Pêche .	S	L	M	g. r.	3	3	m. Sept.	
<i>De Perse.</i>								
<i>Italian, see Malta.</i>								
<i>Java Peach, see Flat Peach of China.</i>								
<i>Judd's Melting, see Late Admirable.</i>								
<i>Kennedy's Carolina Clingstone, see Kennedy's Lemon Clingstone.</i>								
<i>Kensington, see Grosse Mignonne.</i>								
79 Kew Seedling	G	S	M	p. y. d. r.	2	2	b. Sept.	
<i>Kew Royal Seedling.</i>								
80 Knapp Castle Seedling .	S	L	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Very like Noblesse.
81 Knight's Early . . .	G	L	M	p. g. d. r.	2	1	m. Aug.	
<i>Knight's Early Seedling</i>								
82 Langier.								
83 Large Early.								
<i>Large Violet, see Grosse Violette Hâtive.</i>								
84 Late Purple.								
<i>Pourprée Tardive.</i>								
<i>Lockyer's, see Royal George.</i>								
<i>Lord Fauconberg's, see Lord Fauconberg's Mignonne.</i>								

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers.	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Mellish's Favourite</i> , see <i>Noblesse</i> .								
99 <i>Mignonne</i> , (American). <i>Mignonne</i> , <i>Brentford</i> , see <i>Bellegarde</i> . <i>Mignonne</i> , <i>Buckingham</i> , see <i>Barrington</i> .	R	S	M	p. y. r.	1 2		e. Sept.	Near the Chancellor.
100 <i>Mignonne</i> , <i>Cobb's</i> .	G							
101 <i>Mignonne</i> , <i>Dorsetshire</i> <i>Mignonne</i> , <i>Early</i> , see <i>Petite Mignonne</i> .	R	S	M	p.y.d.r.	1 2		e. Sept.	
102 <i>Mignonne</i> , <i>Earliest</i> . <i>Mignonne</i> , <i>Golden</i> , see <i>Yellow Alberge</i> .	G	S						
103 <i>Mignonne</i> , <i>Grosse</i> . <i>Grimwood's Royal</i> <i>George</i> . <i>Grimwood's New</i> <i>Royal George</i> . <i>Large French Mig-</i> <i>nonne</i> . <i>French Mignonne</i> . <i>Mignonne</i> . <i>Vineuse</i> . <i>Veloutée</i> . <i>Veloutée de Merlet</i> . <i>French Grosse Mig-</i> <i>nonne</i> . <i>Swiss Mignonne</i> . <i>Pourprée de Nor-</i> <i>mandie</i> . <i>Pourprée Hâtive</i> , (of some). <i>Purple Hâtive</i> , ib. <i>Early Purple Avant</i> . <i>Purple Avant</i> . <i>Avant</i> . <i>Early French</i> . <i>Early Vineyard</i> . <i>Padley's Early Purple</i> <i>Neil's Early Purple</i> . <i>Neal's Early Purple</i> . <i>Johnson's Early</i> <i>Purple</i> . <i>Johnson's Purple</i> <i>Avant</i> . <i>Forster's</i> . <i>Forster's Early</i> . <i>Ronalds's Early Ga-</i> <i>lande</i> . <i>Ronalds's Seedling</i> <i>Galande</i> . <i>Belle Bausse</i> . <i>Belle Bauce</i> . <i>Belle Beauté</i> . <i>Early Vineyard</i> . <i>Kensington</i> . <i>Royal Kensington</i> . <i>Royal Sovereign</i> . <i>Superb Royal</i> . <i>Vineuse de Fromentin</i> <i>Transparent</i> .	G	L	M	y. r.	1 1		m. Aug. b.Sep	Good bearer and forces well; trees not subject to mildew ; fruit does not bear carriage so well as some others.

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers.	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Pêche-Royale</i> , see Late Admirable.								
<i>Peen To Peach</i> , see Flat Peach of China.								
<i>De Perse</i> , see Pêche d'Ispahan.								
139 <i>Persique</i> <i>Persèque.</i> <i>Gros Persèque.</i> <i>Persèque Allongée.</i> <i>Persèque Rouge, Gros</i> , see Pavie de Pom-pone. <i>Pine Apple</i> , see Kennedy's Lemon Clingstone. <i>Pine Apple, Large yellow</i> , see ib. <i>Pine Apple Clingstone</i> , see ib. <i>Pound</i> , see Morrisania Pound.	R	S	C	y. r.	1 2		Oct.	Requires a warm soil and situation.
140 Philadelphia Freestone.								
141 <i>Portugal</i> <i>Alberge</i> , (of some).	R	S	C	p. y. r.	1 2	e.	Sep. b. Oct.	A white fleshed late Clingstone.
142 <i>Port Royal</i> <i>Pot Peach</i> , see Pêcher Nain.	S	L						
143 <i>Pourprée, Grosse.</i> <i>Pourprée</i> , see Late Chevreuse.								
144 <i>Pourprée Hâtive</i> <i>Early Avant</i> , (of some). <i>Pourprée Hâtive</i> , (of some), see Grosse Mignonne.	R	L	M	y. w. r.	2 1		e. Aug.	A good Peach; large as the Grosse Mignonne, earlier, but more tender.
145 <i>Pourprée Hâtive, Véritable.</i> <i>Du Vin.</i> <i>Early Purple.</i> <i>True Early Purple.</i>								
146 <i>La Pourprée.</i> <i>Pourprée Tardive</i> , (of the French.) <i>Pourprée de Normandie</i> , see Grosse Mignonne. <i>Pourprée Tardive</i> , see Late Purple. <i>Purple Hâtive</i> , (of some), see Grosse Mignonne.								
147 <i>Queen Caroline.</i>								
148 <i>Rambouillet.</i> <i>Rumbullion.</i>								
149 <i>President</i>	G	S	M	p. y. g. r.	1 1	m. e.	Sept.	
150 <i>Rare Ripe, Early Yellow</i> <i>Yellow Rare Ripe.</i>	R	S	M	y. r.	2 3		e. Aug.	Though a good late Peach, yet inferior to the Late Admirable. Flesh Yellow.

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers.	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
151 Rare Ripe, Red.								
152 Rare Ripe, White.								
153 Rare Ripe, White Luscious	R	S	M	p. g. r.	2	2	m. Sept.	
154 Rare Ripe, New White <i>Rickett's</i> , see <i>Twyford</i> .								
155 Ronde de Vallabrèques.								
156 Rosanna <i>Petite Rosanne.</i> <i>Alberge Jaune.</i> <i>Pêche-Jaune.</i> <i>Saint Laurent Jaune.</i> <i>Rouge Paysanne</i> , see <i>Madeleine de Courson.</i> <i>Royal</i> , see <i>Late Admirable.</i> <i>La Royale</i> , see <i>Late Admirable.</i>	R	S	M	y. d. r.	2	2	m. Sept.	Flesh yellow.
157 Royal Charlotte <i>Early Purple of Kew</i> <i>Madeleine Rouge</i> <i>Tardive.</i> <i>Madeleine Rouge à Moyennes Fleurs</i> , <i>Madeleine à Petites Fleurs.</i> <i>Lord Nelson's.</i> <i>New Royal Charlotte.</i> <i>Grimwood's Royal Charlotte.</i>	S	S	M	p.g.d.r.	1	1	b. Sept.	An excellent sort, allied to the following.
158 Royal George <i>Millet's Mignonne.</i> <i>Red Magdalen.</i> <i>French Chancellor.</i> <i>Madeleine Rouge à Petites Fleurs.</i> <i>Lockyer's Mignonne.</i> <i>Early Royal George.</i> <i>Royal George</i> , French see <i>Bellegarde.</i> <i>Royal George</i> , <i>Grimwood's</i> , see <i>Grosse Mignonne.</i> <i>Royal George</i> , <i>Grimwood's New</i> , see <i>Grosse Mignonne.</i>	S	S	M	p.g.w.r	1	1	e Aug. b. Sep.	Well known and much cultivated either under this name or that of <i>Red Magdalen</i> ; forces well, but subject to mildew.
159 Royal George Mignonne <i>New Royal George Mignonne.</i> <i>Royal George</i> , <i>Smooth-leaved</i> , see <i>Bellegarde.</i> <i>Royal Kensington</i> , see <i>Grosse Mignonne.</i> <i>Royal Sovereign</i> , see <i>Grosse Mignonne.</i> <i>Rumbullion</i> , see <i>Rambouillet.</i>	S	S	M	p.y.w.r	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers.	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Sachamoonah</i> , see Mammoth.								
<i>Saint Laurent Jaune</i> , see Rosanna.								
160 <i>Saint Fagus</i> .								
<i>Sandalie Hermaphrodite</i> see Abricotée.								
161 <i>Sanguinole</i> . . . <i>Bloody</i> . <i>Sanguine or Blood</i> . <i>Betterave</i> . <i>Druselle</i> .								Colour purplish red, that of flesh like a beet: used for preserves, as are also the other varieties of <i>Sanguinole</i> .
162 <i>Sanguinole à Chair Adhèrente</i> . . .	R	L	C	d. r.	2		e. Oct.	
163 <i>Sanguinole, Melting</i> .	R	L	M		1	2	e. Sep. b. Oct.	
164 <i>Sanguinole, Pitmaston</i> .	R	L	M	d. r.	3		e. Sept.	
165 <i>Scarlet Anne</i> . . . <i>Serrated</i> , see Emperor of Russia. <i>South American</i> , see Braddick's South American.	S	L						
166 <i>De Sernach</i> .								
167 <i>Spring-Grove</i> . . .	G	L	M	p. g. r.	2	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	
168 <i>Spring-Grove Persian</i> .	S	L	M	p. g. y. r.	2	1	b. Sept.	
169 <i>Sulhampstead</i> . . .	S	L	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Very like Noblesse.
170 <i>Superb</i> . <i>Superb Royal</i> , see Grosse Mignonne. <i>Swainson's</i> , see Swainson's Black. <i>Swalch</i> , see Double Swalsh. <i>Swalze or Swolze</i> , see Double Swalsh.								
171 <i>Sweetwater</i> . . . <i>Early Sweetwater</i> .	S	L	M	p. g. r.	2	2	e. Aug.	
172 <i>Tein-doux</i> . <i>Téton de Venus</i> , see Late Admirable.								
173 <i>Tonbridge</i> . . . <i>Transparent</i> , see Grosse Mignonne.	G	S	C	y. d. r.	2	2	e. Sept.	Hardy.
174 <i>Transparente Ronde</i> . <i>Troyes, Pêche de</i> , see Petite Mignonne.								
175 <i>Twyford</i> . . . <i>Holmes's</i> . <i>Rickett's</i> . <i>Unique</i> , see Emperor of Russia. <i>Vanguard</i> , see Noblesse <i>Veloutée</i> , see Grosse Mignonne. <i>Veloutée de Merlet</i> , see Grosse Mignonne. <i>Veloutée Tardive</i> , see Nivette. <i>Du Vin</i> , see Véritable Pourprée Hâtive.	S	L	M	p. g. r.	1	1	b. Sept.	Probably a seedling from Noblesse, which it resembles.

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers.	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Vineuse</i> , see Grosse Mignonne.								
<i>Vineuse de Fromentin</i> , see Grosse Mignonne.								
<i>Violette Hâtive</i> (of the English,) see Bellegarde.								
<i>Violette Hâtive, French</i> , see Bellegarde.								
176 <i>Violette Hâtive, Grosse Large Violet.</i>	G	S						
177 Washington.								
178 Washington Clingstone	R	S	C	p.y.g.r	2	3	m. Sept.	
179 Wellington.								
<i>White Blossomed</i> , see White Blossomed Incomparable.								
180 Williams's Early Purple <i>Williams's Seedling.</i>	S	S	M	p.g.d.r	1	1	e. Aug.	
181 Williams's New York.								
182 Witham's Seedling	S	L						
183 Yellow Peach.								

XVII. PEARS.

The new and superior sorts which have of late been added to this important class of fruits are found to be most valuable. The greater part of them have been obtained from Belgium, and some have far exceeded the expectations generally formed of them on their first introduction, especially as regards their adaptation to this climate, in which many, instead of requiring the assistance of walls, as all the best old sorts do, produce abundantly and in great perfection on standards. A knowledge of the excellence of these new kinds, has occasioned a great number of the old sorts, formerly reckoned very good, to be now marked as only second rate in the following list. The sorts distinguished as being of the first quality are still too numerous for any collection ; the character of first rate, as relates merely to quality, could not however be withheld from many, which will nevertheless be found to deserve only a secondary estimation when their properties as exhibited in the other columns are attended to. In a collection so rich in good sorts, possessing also hardiness and abundant bearing, none ought to be cultivated for the table except those of the first excellence ; where kinds of secondary or inferior quality are marked as table-fruit in the following enumeration, it may be understood as only indicating their having been used as such, and being of a nature rather adapted for that than for Perry or kitchen use. In regard to situation it may be necessary to state that those marked as succeeding as standards, are calculated to do so in the southern and midland parts of the kingdom, or even considerably more to the northward in particularly well sheltered places. The abbreviations are as follow :

Prevailing Colour. p. pale ; d. dark ; b. brown ; y. yellow ; r. red ; g. green ; rus. russet.

Form. pyr. pyriform ; obt. pyr. obtuse pyriform.

Size. 1, large ; 2, middle ; 3, small.

Use. K. kitchen ; T. table ; P. perry.

Texture. C. crisp ; B. buttery ; J. juicy ; T. tender, such as are softer than the crisp, yet not so fine as the buttery.

Quality. 1, first rate ; 2, second rate ; 3, indifferent, or bad.

Situation. W. wall ; S. standard.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
24 Angleterre d'Hiver . <i>Angoisse (Poire d.),</i> see Winter Bon Chrétien. <i>Apothekerbirne, Sommer,</i> see Summer Bon Chrétien. <i>Archiduc d'Eté,</i> see Amiré Joannet. <i>Arménie,</i> see Double Fleur.	y. b.	pyr.	2	K	C		Nov. Mar.	S	Although this and the two preceding bear the name of this country, they have only been met with in French collections.
25 Aschrapai Armudi.									
26 Aston Town . <i>D'Auch,</i> see Colmar. <i>Auchan, Black,</i> see Black Achan.	y. g. b.	roundish	3	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	A good standard pear.
27 Auch Chisel.									
28 Augustbirne . <i>Aurate,</i> see Muscat de Nancy. <i>D'Austrasie,</i> see Sabine.	y. r.	obovate	2	T	C	2	Sept.	S	
29 Autumn King. <i>Autumn New,</i> see Verte Longue.									
30 Avant Fleur. <i>Badham's,</i> see Brown Beurré.									
31 De Baloché . <i>Beauchamps,</i> see Beurré Beauchamps. <i>Beau Présent,</i> see Jargon- nelle. <i>Bein Armudi,</i> see Bézi de la Motte.	rus.	oblong	2	T	J	2	Oct.	S	
32 Barland .	g. rus.	obovate	3	P		1		S	An old and exten- sively cultivated perry pear: juice of high specific gravity.
33 Beaudelet.									
34 Belotte. <i>Bell,</i> see Catillac.									
35 Belle Audibert. <i>Belle d'Août,</i> see Belle de Bruxelles.									
36 Belle de Bruxelles. <i>Belle d'Août.</i> <i>Belle de Flandres,</i> see Flemish Beauty.									
37 Belle et Bonne . <i>Gracieuse.</i>	y. g.	roundish	1	T	B	1	Sept.	S	Abundant bearer: requires a good season to bring it to full perfection.
38 Belle de Jersey.									
39 Belle Lucrative . <i>Belle Noisette,</i> see Bel- lissime d'Hiver.	p. y. r.	roundish	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	
40 Bellissime d'Automne . <i>Vermillon.</i> <i>Petit Certeau.</i> <i>Bellissime d'Eté,</i> see Jargonelle, (of the French.) <i>Bellissime Suprême,</i> see ib	y. r.	pyr.	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	
41 Bellissime d'Hiver . <i>Téton de Vénus.</i> <i>De Bur.</i> <i>Belle Noisette.</i>	b. r.	roundish	1	K	C	1	Nov. Apr.	S	A good stewing pear: bears well.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
<i>Bergamotte Crassane</i> , see Crassane.									
<i>Bergamotte d'Angleterre</i> see Hampden's Bergamot.									
66 Bergamotte de Cave.									
67 Bergamotte de Deux Ans									
68 Bergamotte Dertrycker. <i>Bergamotte de Bussy</i> , see Lansac.	p. b.	obovate	2				Sept.		
69 Bergamotte d'Espagne. <i>Bergamotte d'Espagne</i> , see Spanish Bon Chrétien.									
70 Bergamotte de Fougère. <i>Bergamotte d'Hiver</i> , see Easter Bergamot.									
71 Bergamotte de Hollande <i>Bergamotte d'Alençon</i> . <i>Beurré d'Alençon</i> . <i>Amoselle</i> . <i>Lord Cheney's</i> .	b. g.	roundish	2	T	C	2	Mar. June	W	Chiefly valuable for its late keeping
72 Bergamotte de Heems.									
73 Bergamotte Mignonne. <i>Bergamotte de Pâques</i> , see Easter Bergamot. <i>Bergamotte de la Pentecôte</i> , see Easter Beurré.	b. g.	roundish	3	T	J	2	Sept.	S	
74 Bergamotte du Roi.									
75 Bergamotte du Roi Extra.									
76 Bergamotte Rouge.									
77 Bergamotte de Soulers. <i>Bonne de Soulers</i> .	y. g.	obovate	1	T	C	2	Nov.	W S	
78 Bergamotte Suisse. <i>Bergamotte Sylvange</i> , see Sylvange. <i>Bergamotte de Toulouse</i> , see Easter Bergamot.	g. y.	roundish	2	T	B	1	Oct.	W	Striped with green and yellow.
79 Bergler					P		Oct.		
80 Berlin <i>Beurré d'Alençon</i> , see Bergamotte de Hollande.	y.	round	2		P		Oct.		
81 Beurré d'Amalis	g. b.	obovate	1	T	B	1	Sept.	S	
82 Beurré Anglaise. <i>Beurré d'Angleterre</i> , see Angleterre.									
83 Beurré d'Angleterre d'Hiver.									
84 Beurré d'Aremberg . . . <i>Duc d'Aremberg</i> . <i>Deschamps</i> . <i>L'Orpoline</i> . <i>Beurré d'Aremberg</i> , (of many), see Glout Morceau.	p. b.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Dec. Jan.	W S	Very excellent : has been confused with Glout Mor- ceau, leaves more deeply serrated than those of the latter.
85 Beurré d'Argenson . . .	y. b.	pyr.	1	T	B	1	Nov. Dec.	S	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
86 Beurré d'Audesson. <i>Beurré d'Austrasie</i> , see Sabine.									
87 Beurré d'Automne.									
88 Beurré d'Auverny.									
89 Beurré Beauchamps . <i>Beauchamps.</i> <i>Beurré Blanc</i> , see White Doyenné. <i>Beurré Blanc de Jersey</i> , see Bezi de la Motte.	b. r.	roundish	2	T	B	1	Nov.	S	
90 Beurré de Bollwiller .	g.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Dec. Jan.	S	
91 Beurré Bosc . <i>Calebasse Bosc.</i> <i>Beurré d'Yelle</i> , (of some).	rus.	pyr.	1	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	W S	Excellent.
92 Beurré Braddick.									
93 Beurré, Brown . <i>Beurré Rouge.</i> <i>Beurré Gris.</i> <i>Beurré Doré.</i> <i>Beurré Vert.</i> <i>Beurré.</i> <i>Golden Beurré.</i> <i>Red Beurré</i> (of some) <i>Beurré du Roi.</i> <i>Badham's.</i> <i>Beurré d'Anjou.</i> <i>Beurré d'Ambleuse.</i> <i>Beurré d'Amboise.</i> <i>Isambert.</i> <i>Isambert le Bon.</i>	b.	obovate	1	T	1	1	Oct.	W	Varies much according to the soil, climate and situation.
94 Beurré, Buchanan's New Spring .	d. b.	obovate	1	T	B	2	Jan. Mar.	W S	
95 Beurré de Capiaumont . <i>Capiaumont.</i> <i>Beurré Spence</i> (of some Collections).	b. r.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct.	S	A great bearer, withstands late spring frosts better than most others.
96 Beurré, Catherine . <i>Beurré Colmar Gris dit Prével</i> , see Passe Colmar.	y. b.	pyr.	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	
97 Beurré Crapaud .	p. g.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	
98 Beurré Duquesne . <i>Duquesne.</i>	p. y.	pyr.	2	T	J	2	Oct. Nov.	S	
99 Beurré Diel . <i>Diel.</i> <i>Diel's Butterbirne.</i> <i>Dorothée Royale.</i> <i>Beurré Royal.</i> <i>Des Trois Tours.</i> <i>Beurré d'Yelle</i> , (of some). <i>Gros Dillen.</i> <i>Dillen.</i> <i>De Melon.</i> <i>Double Phillips.</i>	y. b.	obovate or obt. pyr.	1	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	W S	Hardy ; great bearer ; excellent : deserves extensive cultivation : requires the branches to be well thinned in pruning, to admit sufficient air amongst its abundant foliage.
100 Beurré Dupuis.									
101 Beurré Duval . <i>Beurré, Early</i> , see Ambrosia.	p. g.	obt. pyr.	2	T	B	1	Nov.	S	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
115 Beurré Saint Montel.									
116 Beurré Spence . . <i>Spence.</i> <i>Beurré Spence</i> , see <i>Beurré de Capiaumont.</i> <i>Beurré Vert</i> , see <i>Brown Beurré.</i> <i>Beurré, White Autumn</i> , see <i>White Doyenné</i> <i>Beurré, White</i> , see <i>ib.</i> <i>Beurré, Winter</i> , see <i>Black Achan and Chaumontel.</i>									Not fruited, but said to be excellent.
117 Beurré Van Mons . <i>Beurré d'Yelle</i> , see <i>Beurré Diel</i> , and <i>Beurré Bosc.</i>	rus.	pyr.	2	T	B	1	Nov.	S	
118 Beurré, Yellow.									
119 Bezi de Caissoy . <i>Bezi de Quessoy.</i> <i>Roussette d'Anjou.</i> <i>Wilding of Caissoy.</i> <i>Petit Beurré d'Hiver.</i> <i>Small Winter Beurré.</i> <i>Terreneuaise.</i> <i>Nutmeg</i> , (of some). <i>Winter Poplin.</i> <i>Bezi de Chaumontel</i> , see <i>Chaumontel.</i> <i>Bezi Chaumontel très gros</i> , see <i>Easter Beurré.</i> <i>Bezi d'Echasserie</i> , see <i>Echasserie.</i>	rus.	roundish	3	T	B	2	Nov. Mar.	S	Peculiar pleasant flavour, esteemed by some.
120 Bezi d'Héri . <i>Bezi Royal.</i> <i>De Bordeaux.</i>	g. y.	roundish	2	K	C	1	Oct. Dec.	S	Excellent stewed.
121 Bezi de Montigny . <i>Trouvé de Montigny.</i>	p. g.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Oct.	S	
122 Bezi de la Motte . <i>Bein Armudi.</i> <i>Beurré Blanc de Jersey.</i> <i>Bezi de Quessoy</i> , see <i>Bezi de Caissoy.</i>	b. g.	roundish	2	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	W S	
123 Bezi Vaet	y. b.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Dec. Jan.	W S	Resembles the Chaumontel in flavour.
124 Bishop's Thimble.									
125 Bishop's Thumb . <i>Rousseline</i> , (of some).	b. r.	oblong	1	T	J	1	Oct.	S	
126 Black. <i>Black Bess of Castle Menzies</i> , see <i>Black Achan.</i>									
127 Black Worcester . <i>Black Pear of Worcester.</i> <i>Parkinson's Warden.</i> <i>Pound Pear</i> , (of some).	b. rus.	obovate	1	K	C	2	Nov. Feb.	S	Rather gritty even when stewed.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
128 Blanquet Gros <i>Blanquet Gros d'Été.</i> <i>Roi Louis.</i>	p. g.	obt. pyr.	2	T	C	2	Aug.	S	
129 Blanquet Gros Rond.									
130 Blanquette à Longue Queue <i>Long Stalked Blan-</i> <i>quet.</i>	p. g.	pyr.	3	T	J	2	July	S	
131 Blanquet Petit <i>Blanquette.</i> <i>Poire à la Perle.</i> <i>Bon Chrétien d'Auch,</i> see Winter Bon Chrétien.	p. y.	pyr.	3	T	J	2	Aug.	S	
132 Blatzbirne				P			Oct.		
133 Bloody Baker				K					
134 Bon Carmélite.									
135 Bon Chrétien de Bruxelles.									
136 Bon Chrétien Doré	y.	pyr.	1	K	C	2	Nov. Dec.	S	
137 Bon Chrétien d'Été Musqué.									
138 Bon Chrétien Faux.									
139 Bon Chrétien Fondant	g. b.	oblong	1	T	J	1	Oct. Nov.	S	Has a cool refreshing juice like the St. Germain: tree hardier, and a good bearer; a very excellent pear.
140 Bon Chrétien, Langley's Summer.									
141 Bon Chrétien, Spanish	y. r.	pyr.	1	K	C	1	Nov. Dec.	S W	
142 Bon Chrétien, Summer <i>Bon Chrétien d'Été.</i> <i>Sommer Apotheker-</i> <i>birne.</i> <i>Gratioli.</i> <i>Gratioli d'Été.</i> <i>Gratioli di Roma.</i> <i>Sommer Gute Christen-</i> <i>birne.</i>	y.	pyr.	1	T	C	2	Sept.	W	
143 Bon Chrétien du Rhin.									
144 Bon Chrétien, Rush- more's.									
145 Bon Chrétien Turc. <i>Bon Chrétien de</i> <i>Vernois.</i> <i>Bon Chrétien Nouvelle.</i> <i>Flemish Bon Chrétien.</i>	b. y.	obovate	1	K	C	2	Nov. Mar.	S	Hardy: fruit large: a great bearer.
146 Bon Chrétien, Wil- liams's	g. y.	obt. pyr.	1	1	B	2	Aug. Sept.	S	Soon decays.
147 Bon Chrétien, Winter <i>Bon Chrétien d'Hiver.</i> <i>Bon Chrétien d'Auch.</i> <i>Bon Chrétien de Tours.</i> <i>Bon Chrétien de Ver-</i> <i>non.</i> <i>D'Angoisse.</i> <i>Bonne-ente,</i> see White Doyenné. <i>Bonne de Malines,</i> see Winter Nelis. <i>La Bonne Malinaise,</i> see ib. <i>Bonne de Kienzheim,</i> see Vallée Franche.	b. y.	irregu- larly pyr.	1	K	C	2	Dec. Mar.	W	Sugary and rich, but generally gritty.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situa- tion.	Remarks.
<i>Bonne Rouge</i> , see Gansel's Bergamot.									
<i>Bonne de Soulers</i> , see Bergamotte de Soulers.									
<i>Bosch</i> , see Flemish Beauty.									
148 Bossurgan Armudi.									
<i>Bouche Nouvelle</i> , see Flemish Beauty.									
<i>De Bordeaux</i> , see Bezi d'Héri.									
149 Bourdon Musqué . . .	y.	roundish	3	T		3	Aug.	S	Soon decays.
150 Bourdon du Roi.									
151 Bouvier d'Automne.									
152 Boyle Farm Wilding.									
153 Braas Hardwick.									
154 Braddick . . .	b.	obovate	2	T	C	3	Dec. Nov.	S	
<i>Braddick's Field Standard</i> , see Marie Louise.									
155 Braddick d'Hiver.									
156 Bratbirne à Feuilles Luisantes . . .					P		Sept. Oct.		
157 Bretagne.									
158 Briary Bush.									
<i>Brilliant</i> , see Flemish Beauty.									
<i>Brule Bonne</i> , see De Forêt.									
159 Bryan Edwards's . . .	g.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Nov.	S	
<i>Bujaleuf</i> , see Virgouleuse.									
160 Buffam's . . .	p. y.	obovate	2	T	B		Sept.	S	
161 De Buisson . . .	y. b.	roundish	3	P					
162 Burgermeester . . .	b. rus.	pyr.	2	T	B	1	Nov.	S	
163 Burghill.									
164 Butterbirne, Gelbe Sommer . . .	y.	roundish	2	T	B	2	Aug. Sept.	S	
<i>Butterbirne Weisse Herbst</i> , see White Doyenné.									
<i>Cadillac</i> , see Catillac.									
<i>Caillot Rosat d'Été</i> , see Summer Rose.									
<i>Caillot Rosat d'Hiver</i> , see Malte.									
165 Caillot Rosat, English . . .	g. b. r.	obt. pyr.	1	T	J	1	Aug.	S	A good bearer.
166 Calebasse . . .	y. rus.	oblong	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	Abundant bearer; crisp, with sugary juice.
<i>Calebasse Double Extra</i> .									
<i>Beurré de Payence</i> .									
<i>Calebasse Bosc</i> , see Beurré Bosc.									
<i>Calebasse Vass</i> , see Beurré de Capiaumont.									
<i>Cadet</i> , see Bergamotte Cadet.									
167 Cadet de Vaux . . .	g. y.	obt. pyr.	1	T	B	2	Sept. Oct.	S	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
189 Chuchamps. <i>Chypre, (Poire de), see</i> <i>Rousselette Hâtive</i>									
190 Citron des Carmes . <i>Madeleine.</i> <i>Rose Angle Early.</i> <i>Citron de Septembre,</i> <i>see White Doyenné</i>	y. g.	obovate	2	T	J	1	July	S	A good bearer and one of the best early pears.
191 Citron de Sierenz .	y. r.	obovate	2	T	C	2	July Aug.	S	Resembles the Citron des Carmes, but is inferior.
192 Citron des Carmes Pa- naché.									
193 Citronelle.									
194 Cluster	y. g.	obovate	3		C	3	Aug. Oct.	S	
195 De Cochon	b. y.	roundish	3	P					
196 Colmar <i>D'Auch.</i> <i>De Manne.</i> <i>Colmar Doré.</i> <i>Incomparable.</i> <i>Clydesdale, see Kilwin-</i> <i>ning.</i>	g. y. b.	obt. pyr.	2	T	B	1	Nov. Feb.	W	One of the old pears, which requires, and well deserves a wall.
197 Colmar, Autumn . .	p. g.	obt. pyr.	1	T	B	1	Oct.	S	Bears well as a standard.
198 Colmar Bosc.									
199 Colmar Chassens. <i>Colmar 'Epineux, see</i> <i>Passe Colmar.</i> <i>Colmar Hardenpont, see</i> <i>Passe Colmar.</i>									
200 Colmar, Early.									
201 Colmar d'Hiver. <i>Colmar Jaminette, see</i> <i>Sabine.</i>									
202 Colmar, Large. <i>Colmar Joséphine, see</i> <i>Joséphine.</i>									
203 Colmar Neil	p. y.	obovate	1	T	B	2	Oct.	S	A good bearer, fruit large.
204 Colmar Régénééré.									
205 Colmar Sabine. <i>Sabine (of the Fle-</i> <i>mings.)</i> <i>Colmar Souverain, see</i> <i>Passe Colmar.</i>									
206 Coloma Nouvelle.									
207 Coloma Tardif.									
208 Comte D'Egmont.									
209 Comte de Lamy . .	p. y. r.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct.	S	Excellent.
210 Comtesse de FrénoI. <i>De Vigne Pelone.</i>									
211 Condé.									
212 Conquête de Coloma . <i>Courte Queue, see White</i> <i>Doyenné.</i> <i>Coquillarde, see Sapin.</i>	y. r.	pyr.	1	K	C		Dec. Jan.	S	
213 Coreless.									
214 Courel	b.	round	3	P			Nov.		
215 Craggs's favourite.									
216 Cramoisine <i>Crapaudine, see Am-</i> <i>brette d'Été.</i>	y. r.	oblong	2	T	T	3	Oct.	S	
217 Crassane <i>Bergamotte Crassane.</i> <i>Crésune.</i>	g. b.	roundish	1	T	J	1	Nov. Dec.	W	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
<i>Double Phillips</i> , see Beurré Diel.									
47 Dowler's Seedling . <i>Doyenné d'Automne</i> , see Gray Doyenné.	g.	oblong	1	T	T	2	Nov. Feb.	S	
48 Downton .	y. b.	pyr.	2	T	J	1	Jan. Feb.	S	A good bearer.
49 Doyenné Galeux . <i>Doyenné d'Hiver</i> , see Easter Beurré.									
50 Doyenné Gray . <i>Doyenné Gris</i> . <i>Red Doyenné</i> . <i>Gray Dean's</i> . <i>Doyenné d'Automne</i> . <i>Doyenné Rouge</i> . <i>Saint Michel Doré</i> . <i>Red Beurré</i> (of some). <i>Beurré Rouge</i> (ib.)	rus. r.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	W S	Keeps better than the White Doyenné.
51 Doyenné de Hurl.									
52 Doyenné Picquet. <i>Doyenné du Printemps</i> , see Easter Beurré.									
53 Doyenné Royale.									
54 Doyenné Santelète .	p. rus.	pyr.	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	
55 Doyenné White . <i>Doyenné Blanc</i> . <i>White Beurré</i> . <i>White Autumn Beurré</i> . <i>Dean's</i> . <i>Snow Pear</i> . <i>Pine Pear</i> . <i>Warwick Bergamot</i> . <i>Beurré Blanc</i> . <i>Saint Michel</i> . <i>Poire de Limon</i> . <i>Poire Neige</i> . <i>Poire de Seigneur</i> . <i>Bonne-ente</i> . <i>A Courte Queue</i> . <i>Monsieur</i> . <i>Citron de Septembre</i> . <i>Valencia</i> . <i>Kaiserbirne</i> . <i>Kaiser d'Automne</i> . <i>Weisse Herbst Butterbirne</i> . <i>Beurré du Roi</i> , (of some). <i>Passe Colmar d'Automne</i> , (of some).	p. y.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Sept. Oct.	W S	A good bearer and excellent, if used when in its true perfection.
56 Drapiez.									
57 Drapiez d' 'Eté. <i>Drummond</i> , see Char- nock. <i>Duc d'Arenberg</i> , see Beurré d'Arenberg									
58 Duc de Berri.									
59 Duc de Prella.									
60 Duchesse d'Angoulême	b. y.	obt. obo.	1	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	W S	Very large and a
61 Duchesse de Mars .	y. b.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Nov.	S	good bearer.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situa- tion.	Remarks.
286 Flemish Beauty <i>La Belle de Flandres.</i> <i>Bouche Nouvelle.</i> <i>Fondante du Bois,</i> (of some). <i>Brilliant.</i> <i>Impératrice de</i> <i>France.</i> <i>Bosch.</i>	rus. r.	obovate	1	T	B	1	Sept. Oct.	S	Must be gathered early.
287 Fondante d'Automne.									
288 Fondante du Bois <i>Fondante du Bois,</i> see Flemish Beauty. <i>Fondante de Brest,</i> see Inconnue Cheneau.	g. y.	obovate	2	T	J	1	Dec. Feb.	S	Resembles the Passe Colmar.
289 Fondante du Bois, Nou- velle.									
290 Fondante Hâtive. <i>Fondante de Mons,</i> see Passe Colmar.									
291 Fondante de Novembre <i>Fondante de Panisel,</i> see Passe Colmar.	p. g.	round	3	T	J	2	Oct. Nov.	S	
292 Fondante, New Mech- lin.									
293 Fondante de Pépins.									
294 Fondante Rouge	rus.	oblong	2	T	J	2	Dec.	S	Juicy and sugary,
295 Fondante Van Mons	p. y.	roundish	2	T	J	1	Nov.	S	but gritty.
296 De Fontaine					P				
297 Forelle <i>Poire Truite.</i> <i>Forellenbirne.</i>	y. g. r.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Nov. Jan.	W S	Beautifully spec- kled like a trout; flesh tender.
298 Forêt (Poire de) <i>Grise Bonne.</i> <i>Brule Bonne.</i> <i>Forme de Marie Louise,</i> see Marie Louise.	p. g. y.	oblong	2	T	J	2	Sept.	S	
299 Forme de Délices	y. rus.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	
300 Forme de Rousselet	rus.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Sept.	S	
301 Foureroy. <i>Merveille de la Na- ture.</i>									
302 Foxley	y. b.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Nov.	S	[Perry. Probably good for
303 Franchipane <i>Franc Réal, Gros,</i> see <i>Angélique de Bor- deaux.</i>	p. y. r.	pyr.	2	T	C	2	Oct. Nov.	S	Peculiarly per- fumed flavour.
304 Francis the Second	p. y.	obovate	2	K	C		Oct.	S	
305 Franc Réal d'Hiver <i>Franc Réal.</i> <i>Fin Or d'Hiver.</i>	b. y.	roundish- obovate	2	K	C	1	Dec. Mar.	S	Stews tender and of a bright light purple colour.
306 Franc Réal, Summer <i>Franc Réal d'Été.</i> <i>Fondante,</i> (of some). <i>Gros Micet d'Été.</i>	y. g.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Sept.	S	A good bearer; succeeds the Jar- gonelle.
307 Franqueville. <i>Frauenschenkel,</i> see Jar- gonelle. <i>Friolet,</i> see Cassolette. <i>Fusée,</i> see Etranglée.				P					

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
<i>Garde d'Ecosse</i> , see Gilogil.									
<i>Geishirtle</i> , see Rousset de Stuttgart.									
308 Garnon's	y. g.	oblong	1	T	B	1	Jan.	S	
309 Garnstone.									
310 Gendeseim	p. g. y.	obt. pyr.	1	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	Good bearer and hardy.
311 George Mackintosh. <i>German Baker</i> , see Uvedale's Saint Germain.									
312 Gilogil <i>Gillogille.</i> <i>Garde d'Ecosse.</i> <i>Jilogil.</i> <i>Poire à Gobert.</i> <i>Glace (Poire)</i> , see Virgouleuse.	rus.	roundish	1	K	C	2	Nov. Feb.	S	Very large and handsome.
313 Glaucelle.									
314 Glout Morceau <i>Gloux Morceaux.</i> <i>Beurré d'Hardenpont</i> <i>Hardenpont d'Hiver.</i> <i>Beurré d'Aremberg</i> , (of some). <i>Got Luc de Cambron.</i> <i>Kronprinz Ferdinand.</i> <i>Kronprinz Ferdinand Von Oestreich.</i> <i>Linden d'Automne.</i> <i>Roi de Wurtemberg.</i>	p. g.	obtuse-elliptic	1	T	B	1	Nov. Jan.	W S	Hardy; good bearer; excellent: hangs late on the tree.
315 Glout Morceau de Cambron <i>Gobert (Poire à)</i> , see Gilogil.	b. g.	oblong	2	T	C	2	Nov. Dec.	S	
316 Golden Knap <i>Goodman Pear</i> , see Kilwinning. <i>Got Luc de Cambron</i> , see Glout Morceau. <i>Gracieuse</i> , see Belle et Bonne.	b. y.	roundish	3	T	C	2	Oct.	S	Worthless, being too small.
317 Golden Knap, Bogmiln.									
318 Golden Knap, Gourdie Hill	y.	round	3	T	C	2	Oct.	S	Has little merit.
319 Governor Stuyvesant's. <i>Gracioli</i> , see Summer Bon Chrétien.									
320 Grande Bretagne d'Automne.									
321 Grande Bretagne Dorée d'Hiver <i>Grande Bretagne Dorée Fondante.</i>	r. rus.	pyr.	2	T	B	1	Oct. Dec.	S	
322 Grande Bretagne Man-suette.									
323 Grand Dauphin <i>Grand Monarque</i> , see Catillac. <i>Gratiolle d'Eté</i> , see Summer Bon Chrétien.	b. rus.	roundish	2	P	C		Oct.		

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
<i>Gratioli di Roma</i> , see Summer Bon Chrétien.									
324 Grange.									
325 Green Chisel . . . <i>Sugar.</i> <i>Green Sugar.</i>	g.	round	3	T	J	2	Aug.	S	
326 Green Honey.									
327 Green Juneating.									
328 Green Pear of Laxton	g.	pyr.	2	T	J	2	Oct.	S	
329 Green Pear of Yair . <i>Green Yair.</i>	g.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Sept.	S	Good bearer: fruit juicy, almost first-rate.
330 Green Pinkie. <i>Green Sugar</i> , see Sucre Vert and Green Chisel.									
331 Green Sweetener.									
332 Grey Goodwife. <i>Grise Bonne</i> , see Poire de Forêt. <i>Groote Mogul</i> , see Cattillac. <i>Gros Dillen</i> , see Beurre Diel. <i>Gros Gobet</i> , see Gilogil.									
333 Gros Anglois.									
334 Gros Carisi Blanc .				P					
335 Grosse Poire à Cuire .				K					
336 Grosse Marguerite. <i>Gros Micet d'Eté</i> , see Summer Franc Réal.									
337 Grosse Sauge . . .	b.	roundish	2	P			Oct.		
338 Gros Vert . . .	g.	round	2	P			Dec.	S	Pyrus Salviaefolia, extremely austere.
339 Grüne Mostbirne .				P					
340 Grumkower Winterbirne . . .									
341 Guerre, (Poire de) . <i>Petit Krygs.</i> <i>Gute Christenbirne</i> , see Summer Bon Chrétien.	g. r.	pyr. pyr.	2 3	T C	B 3	2 3	Nov. Dec. Dec. Jan.	S W S	Worthless.
342 Guillaume de Nassau.									
343 Haëgens d'Hiver.									
344 Hampton Court.									
345 Hampton Rough .				P					
346 Hanging Leaf. <i>Hardenpont du Printemps</i> , see Beurre Rance. <i>Hardenpont d'Hiver</i> , see Glout Morceau.									
347 Harrison's Large Fall.									
348 Hâtivau.									
349 Hâtivau de la Forêt . <i>Hazel</i> , see Hessel.	y.	round	3	T	J	2	Aug.	S	Better than the Poire de Forêt.
350 Henri Quatre . . .	y. g.	pyr.	2	T	T	1	Sept. Oct.	S	Good bearer.
351 Henkel d'Hiver.									
352 Hepworth . . .	y. r.	roundish	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	
353 Hessel . . . <i>Hazel.</i>	b.	obovate	2	T	J	1	Sept.	S	Great bearer.
354 Hennenbirne . . .				P					

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
355 Highbury.									
356 Highlander.									
357 Hochheimer Butterbirne	g. g.	obovate	3	T	B	2	Nov.	S	
358 Holland Green	g. g.	obovate	2		C	3	Nov.	S	Quite worthless.
359 Holmer.									
360 Honey.									
361 House.									
362 De Huchet					P				
363 Huffcap, Brown					P				Good Perry pear.
364 Huffcap, Green					P				
365 Huffcap, Red					P				
366 Huffcap, Yellow					P				
367 Huntingdon, Early.									
368 Hussein Armudi.									
369 Hushwaite	y. b.	roundish	3		C	3	Oct.	S	
370 Ickworth.									
371 Impériale à Feuilles de Chêne <i>Kaiserbirne mit Eichenblatt.</i>	g.	obt. pyr.	2	T	C	3	Apr. May		Would require a wall, but does not deserve it.
372 Impératrice d'Été <i>Impératrice de France, see Flemish Beauty.</i>	p. g.	pyr.	2		C	3	Aug. Sept.	S	
373 Imperial, Rickerby.									
374 Incommunicable.									
375 Incomparable, Hacon's <i>Downham Seedling. Incomparable, see Colmar.</i>	b. g.	roundish	1	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	Hardy; good bearer: excellent.
376 Inconnue Angoulême.									
377 Inconnue Argentine.									
378 Inconnue Cheneau <i>Cheneau. Cassante de Brest. Fondante de Brest.</i>	p. g. r.	pyr.	2	T	C	2	Sept.	S	
379 Inconnue Cramoisine <i>Inconnue la Fare, see St. Germain.</i>	p. y. r	obovate	1	T	C	2	Sept. Oct.	S	A large sort, but of moderate quality.
380 Inconnue Lillie. <i>Isambert, see Brown Beurré. Isambert le Bon, see do.</i>									
381 De Jacop <i>Italie, Poire d', see Sanguine.</i>					P				
382 Jacquin. <i>Jagdbirne, see 'Echaserie. Jagt, see do.</i>									
383 Jallai Ballarde.									
384 Jalousie	b. r.	obovate	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	Soon decays.
385 Jalvé, Poire de.									
386 James <i>Jamiette, see Sabine.</i>		obovate				3	Aug.	S	Worthless.
387 Janet, Red					P				
388 Jargonelle, (of the English) <i>'Epargne. Grosse Cuisse Madame.</i>	y. b.	pyr.	1	T	J	1	Aug.	W S	The best of its season.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
410 Lansac, Grand.									
411 Laurence <i>Lèche Friande</i> , see Cas- solette. <i>Limon</i> , (<i>Poire de</i>), see White Doyenné. <i>Linden d'Automne</i> , see Glout Morceau.	g.	turbinate	2			3	Aug.	S	Musky: worthless.
412 De Livre. <i>Gros Rateau Gris</i> . <i>Rateau Gris</i> . <i>Kronbirne</i> . <i>Présent Royal de Na- ples</i> . <i>De Livre</i> , see Catillac.	rus.	obovate	1	K	C		Nov. Feb.	S	Differs very little from the Black Worcester.
413 Longacre.									
414 Longland, Red . . .					P				
415 Longland, Summer . .	b. r.	obovate	2		P		Sept.		
416 Longland, White . . .					P				
417 Longueville <i>Lord Cheney's</i> , see Ber- gamotte de Hol- land.	g. rus.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Sept.	S	
418 Louise Bonne . . . <i>Saint Germain Blanc</i> .	p. g.	pyr.	1	T	B	2	Nov. Dec.	W S	
419 Louise Bonne, (of Jer- sey) . . .	g. b. r.	pyr.	1	T	B	1	Oct.	S W	Much superior to the preceding: very handsome and good.
420 De Louvain.									
421 Lowell's.									
422 De Lyon . . .					P				
423 Mabile . . .	y.	obovate	2		P		Dec.	S	
424 Madame. <i>Madeleine</i> , see Citron des Carmes.									
425 De Malte. <i>Caillot Rosat d'Hiver</i> . <i>De Manne</i> , see Colmar.									
426 Manne Nouvelle.									
427 Mansuette. <i>Solitaire</i> . <i>Mansuette</i> , see Spanish Bon Chrétien.									
428 Marceaux . . .	g. y.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Aug.	S	
429 De Marcenay . . .	p. g.	pyr.	2	T	J	2	Sept.	S	
430 Maréchal d'Hiver.									
431 Margot . . .	rus.	roundish	3		P		Sept.		
432 Marguerite, la Grosse.									
433 Mariamne Nouvelle.									
434 Marie Louise . . . <i>Forme de Marie Louise</i> <i>Marie Chrétienne</i> . <i>Braddick's Field</i> <i>Standard</i> .	b. y.	oblong	1	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	One of the very finest even as a standard on which it bears abun- dantly: succeeds also well on a north wall.
435 Marjolle . . . <i>Marotte Sucre Jaune</i> , see Passe Colmar.	y. b. r.	obovate	3		P		Oct.		
436 Martin Sec . . . <i>Rousselette d'Hiver</i> .	b. r.	pyr.	2		C	3	Nov. Jan.	S	
437 Martin Sec de Provence	y. r.	pyr.	3			3	Oct.		
438 Martin Sire . . . <i>Ronville</i> .	y. g.	pyr.	2		C	3	Dec. Jan.		

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
439 Marquise <i>Marquise d'Hiver.</i>	b. g.	pyr.	1	T	C	2	Nov. Dec.	W	Scarcely deserves a wall.
440 Marquise d'Automne.									
441 La Mai. <i>Médaille, see Napoleon.</i> <i>Melon, see Beurré Diel.</i>									
442 Maule's Bush.									
443 Merveille d'Hiver <i>Petite Oie.</i> <i>Merveille de la Nature,</i> <i>see Fourcroy.</i>	g.	round	3	T	B	2	Nov.		Too inferior for a wall.
444 Messire Jean <i>Monsieur John.</i> <i>Messire Jean Gris.</i> <i>Messire Jean Blanc.</i> <i>Messire Jean Doré.</i>	y. rus.	turbinate	2	T	C	2	Nov. Dec.	S	Very sugary but gritty.
445 Meuris d'Hiver.									
446 Milanais Cuvelier.									
447 Milan d'Été.									
448 Monarch, Knight's <i>Monarch, see Windsor.</i>	y. b.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Jan.	S	Hardy: good bearer.
449 Monk					P				
450 De Mons. <i>Monsieur le Curé, see</i> <i>Saint Lézin.</i> <i>Monsieur, see White</i> <i>Doyenné.</i> <i>MonDieu, see D'Amour</i>									
451 Monsieur le Comte de <i>Fresnel</i>	g. y.	roundish	2	T	C	3	Aug. Sept.	S	
452 De Montagne.									
453 Monteith, John	b. g.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Oct. Nov.	S	Tree vigorous; great bearer: flavour peculiar, and esteemed by many.
454 Monstrueuse.									
455 Morelle Blanche.									
456 Moredun.									
457 Moorcroft	y.	roundish	2		P		Aug.		
458 Moor-fowl Egg <i>Knevett's New Swan's</i> <i>Egg.</i>	g. b. r.	roundish	2	T	J	2	Oct.	S	
459 Moor-fowl Egg, Galston <i>Mouches, (Poire aux),</i> <i>see Orange Tulipéc.</i> <i>Mouille Bouche, see</i> <i>Verte Longue.</i>	y. b.	roundish	2	T	J	2	Oct. Nov.	W S	Better than the preceding.
460 Mouton					P				
461 Muscat d'Allemagne.									
462 Muscat d'Automne.									
463 Muscat, Early. <i>Muscat Fleuré, see Verte</i> <i>Longue.</i>									
464 Muscat, Little <i>Muscat Petit.</i> <i>Sept-en-Gueule.</i>	y.	turbinate	3	T	B	2	July	S	Earliness comprises its merit.
465 Muscat de Nancy. <i>Aurate.</i>									
466 Muscat Robert <i>Poire à la Reine.</i> <i>D'Ambre.</i> <i>Saint Jean Musqué</i> <i>Gros.</i> <i>Early Queen.</i>	g. y.	turbinate	3	T	T	1	July.	S	A very good early pear, but lasts only a few days.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
467 Muscat Royal . . . <i>Muscat Vert</i> , see Cas- solette. <i>Musette d'Automne</i> , see Pastorale.	g. y.	turbinate	3	T	T	2	Sept.	S	
468 De Naples . . .	g. y.	round	3	T	J	2	Jan. Mar.	S	
469 Napoleon . . . <i>Médaille</i> . <i>Sucré Doré</i> , (of some). <i>Charles d'Autriche</i> , (of some). <i>Wurtemberg</i> . <i>Roi de Rome</i> .	p. g.	obt. pyr.	1	T	J	1	Nov. Dec.	W S	Tree vigorous, good bearer: fruit excellent, very juicy; should not be used till it changes to a pale colour.
470 Nelis, Winter . . . <i>Nélis d'Hiver</i> . <i>Bonne de Malines</i> . <i>La Bonne Malinoise</i> .	y. b.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Dec. Jan.	W S	Excellent: merits a wall to bring it to perfection.
471 Ne plus Meuris . . .	b. rus.	roundish	2	T	B	1	Nov. Mar.	S	One of the best late
472 New Bridge . . . <i>Neige</i> , (<i>Poire</i>), see White Doyenné.	y. g. r.	obovate	2		C	3	Oct.	S	pears, although not so handsome as some.
473 Neill . . . <i>New York Red Cheek</i> , see Seckle.	p. y.	obovate	1	T	B	2	Sep. Oct.	S	Great bearer.
474 Noir Chair. <i>Noire Graine</i> , see Beurré <i>Noire Graine</i> . <i>Norman</i> , see Boughton Bergamot.									
475 Nonholm Seedling . .	b. y.	roundish	2		C	3	Oct.	S	
476 Nouvelle de M. Van Noten.									
477 Nouvelle Dorée. <i>Nutmeg</i> , see Bezi de Caissoy.									
478 D'Œuf . . . <i>Ognon</i> , see Summer Rose.	p. b.	obovate	3	T	T	2	Aug.	S	Resembles the Swan's Egg, but is much earlier.
479 Ognonet.									
480 Oldfield . . .				P					
481 Olive.									
482 Orange.									
483 Orange d'Hiver . . .	y.	round	2	T	C	2	Feb. Apr.	S	
484 Orange Musquée.									
485 Orange de Pâques.									
486 Orange Rouge.									
487 Orange Tulipée . . . <i>Poire aux Mouches</i> . <i>L'Orpoline</i> , see Beurré d'Aremberg. <i>Paddington</i> , see Easter Bergamot.	y. g. r.	roundish obovate	2	T	C	3	Sept.	S	Good bearer but only of inferior quality.
488 Paddletown . . .				P					
489 Parfum d'Août.									
490 Parfum d'Hiver. <i>Parkinson's Warden</i> , see Black Worces- ter.									
491 Paridean's d'Hiver.									[bright red.
492 Parmentier . . .	r.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct.	S	Streaked with
493 Passans de Portugal . .	p. b.	oblato	2	T	J	1	Aug. Sept.	S	Great bearer.
494 Passatutte . . .	g. y.	obovate	2	T	J	1	Nov. Dec.	W	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
495 <i>Passé Colmar</i> . . . <i>Passé Colmar 'Épineux.</i> <i>Colmar 'Épineux.</i> <i>Passé Colmar Gris.</i> <i>Passé Colmar Gris dit Prével.</i> <i>Beurré Colmar Gris dit Prével.</i> <i>Prével.</i> <i>Fondante de Panisel.</i> <i>Fondante de Mons.</i> <i>Colmar Hardenpont.</i> <i>D'Ananas.</i> <i>Présent de Malines.</i> <i>Marotte Sucré Jaune.</i> <i>Souveraine.</i> <i>Colmar Souverain.</i> <i>Chapman's.</i> <i>Passé Colmar d'Automne, see White Doyenné.</i>	b. y.	obovate or obt. pyr.	1	T	B	1	Dec. Jan.	W S	Trees very free from canker; much hardier than the Colmar; great bearers.
496 <i>Passé Madeleine</i> . . .	g. y.	pyr.	2		C	3	Aug.	S	A great bearer.
497 <i>Pastorale</i> . . . <i>Musette d'Automne.</i> <i>Petit Rateau.</i>	y. r.	pyr.	2	T	C	2	Nov. Feb.	S	
498 <i>Pastorale de Christ</i> . . . <i>Du Pâtre, see Easter Beurré.</i>	b. y.	pyr.	2	T	C	2	Sept. Oct.	S	
499 <i>Pendard</i> . . .	y. rus.	pyr.	2	T	C	2	Nov.	S	
500 <i>Pensionnaire de Hollande</i> . . .	g. r.	pyr.	3		C	3	Sept.]	S	Worthless.
501 <i>Perche Cœur Rouge</i> . . . <i>Perdreau, see Roussette Hâtive.</i> <i>Perle, (Poire à la), see Blanquette Petite.</i> <i>Petite Oie, see Merveille d'Hiver.</i> <i>Philippe de Pâque, see Easter Beurré.</i>	b. r.	roundish	3	P					
502 <i>Picard Blanc</i> . . .					P				
503 <i>Picard Rouge</i> . . . <i>Pickering Pear, see Uvedale's St. Germain.</i> <i>Pickering's Warden, see Uvedale's St. Germain.</i> <i>Pine Pear, see White Doyenné.</i>					P				
504 <i>Pinsel.</i>									
505 <i>Piper.</i> <i>Pistolette, see Figue.</i>									
506 <i>Pitfour</i> . . .	b.	obovate	2	T	J	1	Oct. Nov.	S	
507 <i>Plâtre</i> . . .					P				
508 <i>Pollockshaw</i> . . .	p. g. r.	obovate	2		C	3	Oct.	S	Quite worthless.
509 <i>Pommerants Paere.</i>									
510 <i>Pomme, Poire.</i>									
511 <i>Pomoise.</i> <i>Portugal, see Seven-Elbowed.</i>									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situa- tion.	Remarks.
<i>Pound</i> , see Catillac and Black Worcester.									
<i>Precel</i> , see Passe Colmar.									
<i>Présent de Malines</i> , see do.									
<i>Présent Royal de Naples</i> , see De Livre.									
512 Powis Castle.									
513 De Prêtre . . .	y. rus.	roundish	3	K	C	3	Jan. Feb.	S	Worthless.
514 Prince Fredrick.									
<i>Prince de Ligne</i> , see Figure.									
515 Princesse d'Orange . . .	rus. r.	roundish	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	Very handsome.
<i>Princesse Conquète.</i>		obovate							
516 Princesse de Parme.									
<i>De Provence</i> , see Domville.									
<i>Pucelle Saintonge</i> , see Chat Brulé.									
517 Quaker . . .	rus.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Oct.	S	
518 Quarante Onces.									
519 Ramilies.									
<i>Râteau Gris</i> , see De Livre.									
<i>Râteau Gris, Gros</i> , see De Livre.									
<i>Râteau Petit</i> , see Pastorale.									
520 Reine Caroline.									
521 Reine d'Hiver.									
522 Reine des Poires . . .	y. g. r.	obt. pyr.	1	T	C	2	Oct.		Great bearer, but in regard to quality it does not merit its name.
<i>Reine (Poire de la)</i> , see Muscat Robert.									
<i>Roberts's Keeping</i> , see Easter Bergamot.									
523 Riche Ronde . . .	b. y.	roundish	2	T	B	2	Sept.	S	
524 Robine.									
<i>Royale d'Été.</i>									
525 Robin.									
<i>Roi d'Été</i> , see Rousset Gros.									
<i>Roi de Rome</i> , see Napoleon.									
<i>Roi Louis</i> , see Gros Blanquet.									
<i>Roi de Wurtemberg</i> , see Glout Morceau.									
526 Romaine.									
527 Romaine, Grosse . . .	g. b.	obovate	3	K	C	2	Dec. Feb.	S	
<i>Carmélite Musquée.</i>									
528 Rondelet.									
<i>Ronville</i> , see Martin Sire.									
<i>Rose</i> , see Summer Rose.									
<i>Rosenbirne</i> , see do.									
<i>Rose Angle Early</i> , see Citron des Carmes.									
529 Rouppe.									
530 Rouse Lench . . .	p. g.	oblong	1	T	B	1	Jan. Feb.	S	Great bearer.
531 Rousseline . . .	g. y. r.	pyr.	3	T	J	2	Nov.	S	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
<i>Rousseline</i> , see Bishop's Thumb.									
532 Rousselet d'Anjou . . .									The Rousselets are not now in great estimation; many new sorts proving far superior.
533 Rousselet, Bowne's Winter.									
534 Rousselet Exquis Gros	rus. r.	obt. pyr	2			3	Sept.	S	
535 Rousselet Doré . . .	y. rus.	pyr.	3	T	C	2	Sept.	S	
536 Rousselet Gros . . . <i>Roi d'Été.</i>	p.g.rus	obt. pyr.	2	T	C	2	Aug. Sept.	S	
537 Rousselet Hâtif . . . <i>Poire de Chypre.</i> <i>Perdreau.</i>	y. rus.	pyr.	3	T	C	2	July Aug.	S	
<i>Rousselet d'Hiver</i> , see Martin Sec.									
538 Rousselet Musqué Petit.									
539 Rousselet de Rheims . . . <i>Rousselet Petit.</i> <i>Rousselet.</i>	b. r.	pyr.	3	T	K	1	Sept.	S	
540 Rousselet de Stuttgard <i>Geisshirtle.</i>	p. g. b.	pyr.	3	T	C	2	Aug.	S	
<i>Roussette d'Anjou</i> , see Bezi de Caissoy.									
<i>Royal</i> , see English Cail- lot Rosat.									
<i>Royale d'Été</i> , see Robine.									
541 Royale d'Hiver . . . <i>Royal Tairlon</i> , see Eas- ter Bergamot.	g. y.	obt. pyr.	1	T	C	2	Dec. Feb.	S W	
<i>Rude 'Epée</i> , see Ambrette d'Été.									
542 Sabine, (of the French) <i>D'Austrasie.</i> <i>Beurré d'Austrasie.</i> <i>Jaminette.</i> <i>Colmar Jaminette.</i> <i>Sabine</i> , (of the Flem- ings), see Colmar Sabine.	g. b.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Nov. Jan.	S	
543 Sabine d'Été.									
544 Sabine d'Hiver.									
545 Sablonnière . . .	g. b.	oblato	3	P					
546 Sadley Jack . . .	p. y. r.	obovate	3		C	3	Sept.	S	
547 Seilebirne . . .				P					
548 Saint André.									
549 Saint Augustin . . .	y. rus.	pyr.	3		C	3	Oct.	S	
550 Saint François . . .	g. y.	pyr.	2	K	C	3	Nov.		
551 Saint Gall . . . <i>Poire au Vin.</i>				P					
552 Saint Germain . . . <i>Inconnue la Fare.</i> <i>Saint Germain Gris.</i> <i>Saint Germain Jaune.</i> <i>Saint Germain Blanc</i> , see Louise Bonne.	y. g. b.	pyr.	1	T	J	1	Nov. Jan.	W	
553 Saint Germain, Early.									
554 Saint Germain, How- let's.									
555 Saint Germain, New Sweet.									
556 Saint Germain, Prince's <i>New Saint Germain.</i>	b.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Nov. Dec.	S	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
557 Saint Germain, Summer	b. g.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Aug.	S	Tree appears to be very tender.
558 Saint Germain, Striped <i>Saint Germain Panaché.</i>									
559 Saint Germain, Uvedale's <i>Uvedale's Warden. Pickering Pear. Pickering's Warden. Union. Lent Saint Germain. Germain Baker.</i>	g. b.	pyr.	1	K	C	1	Jan. Apr.	W	Has been grown to weigh upwards of two pounds.
560 Saint Ghislain	p. y. g.	pyr.	2	T	B	1	Sept.	S	
561 Saint Hubert Rousset <i>Saint Jean Musqué Gros, see Muscat Robert. Saint Jean, Petit, see Amiré Joannet. Saint Lambert, see Jargonelle.</i>	rus.	pyr.	3	T	C	3	Nov.	S	
562 Saint Lézin <i>Monsieur le Curé. Saint Marcel, see Angélique de Bordeaux. Saint Michel, see White Doyenné. Saint Michel Doré, see Grey Doyenné.</i>	p. y. b.	pyr.	1	K	C		Sept. Oct.	S	Only fit for stewing; flesh crisp and astringent.
563 Saint Nicholas.									
564 Saint Pierre <i>Saint Samson, see Jargonelle.</i>	g. rus.	pyr.	2	K	C	2	Mar.	S	
565 De Salade	p. g.	obovate	2	P	J		Sept.	S	
566 Salisbury.									
567 Salviati	y. p. r.	roundish	2	K	T	2	Aug.	S	
568 Salviati Long					T				
569 Sanguine <i>Poire d'Italie.</i>	b. r.	turbinate	2	T	C	3	Aug.	S	Flesh red.
570 Sanguine Blanc. <i>Sang Blanc.</i>									
571 Sanguinole <i>Sang. Sanguinole Rouge. Sang Rouge.</i>	b. r.	turbinate	2	T	C	3	Aug. Sept.	S	Flesh red.
572 Sand Pear.									
573 Sanspareille.									
574 Sanspareille à Feuille de Chêne.									
575 Sanspeau <i>Fleur de Guignes. Skinless.</i>	p. g.	pyr.	3	T	J	2	Aug.	S	Skin very thin.
576 Sans Pépins.									
577 Sapin <i>Coquillarde.</i>	g.	pyr.	3	T	C	3	July Aug.	S	Small and worthless.
578 Sarazin. <i>Satin, see Lansac. Satin Vert, see 'Epine d'Été.</i>									
579 Sauch		pyr.	1			3	Aug.	S	
580 Sauvage d'Angleterre	y.	pyr.	1		C	3	Dec.	S	
581 Scarlet	y. r.	obovate	2	T	T	3	Aug.	S	Bright colour, but of inferior flavour.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situa- tion.	Remarks.
641 Tump <i>Union</i> , see Uvedale's Saint Germain. <i>Uvedale's Warden</i> , see Uvedale's Saint Germain.				P					
642 Urbaniste <i>Valencia</i> , see White Doyenné.	p. g.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct.	W	
643 Vallée Franche <i>De Vallée.</i> <i>Bonne de Kienzheim.</i> <i>De Kienzheim.</i>	y. g.	obovate	2	T	J	1	Aug. Sept.	S	Good bearer.
644 Van Hulthem.									
645 Van Mons.									
646 Van Mons, Late	p.	obovate	1	T	C	2	Dec. Jan.	S	Keeps well, but its quality is far inferior to the Easter Beurré.
647 Van Solingen.									
648 Venus.									
649 Verlainé.									
650 Verlainé d'Été. <i>Vermillon d'Été</i> , see Jargonelle, (of the French).									
651 Verte Longue <i>Mouille Bouche.</i> <i>Muscat Fleuré.</i> <i>New Autumn.</i>	g.	pyr.	2	T	J	2	Oct.	S	Good bearer.
652 Verte Longue Panachée <i>Suisse.</i> <i>Culotte de Suisse.</i>	g. y.	pyr.	2	T	J	2	Oct.	S	Like the former, but striped with green and yellow.
653 Vicar.									
654 Vierge. <i>Vm</i> , see Saint Gall. <i>De Vigne Pelone</i> , see Comtesse de Fre- nol.									
655 Vigne <i>Demoiselle.</i>	b. r.	turbinate	3	T	B	2	Oct.	S	
656 Vin de Stuttgart	y. g.	obovate	3	P			Aug.		
657 Vinter Oegge.									
658 Virgouleuse <i>Poire Glace.</i> <i>Chambrette.</i> <i>Bujaleuf.</i>	y. g.	obovate	1	T	B	1	Nov. Jan.	W	Flesh yellow: tree vigourous: but a bad bearer.
659 Virgouleuse, Newtown.									
660 Virgouleuse, Prince's.									
661 Voléur.									
662 Wolpool.									
663 Warden, Brown	b. y.	obovate	1	K	C		Oct.	S	
664 Washington	g. y.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Oct.	S	
665 Wasserbirne <i>Zankersbirne.</i>				P			Sept. Oct.	S	
666 Waterloo <i>Weigsdorffer</i> , see Stutt- garter Gaishirtel.	p. g. r.	turbinate	2	T	C	2	Sept.	S	
667 Weely.									
668 Welbeck <i>Welbeck Seedling.</i>	y. rus.	obovate	1	T	B	1	Sept.	W	
669 Whitfield <i>Winter Poplin</i> , see Bezi de Caissoy.	y. b.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Nov.	S	Great bearer.

XVIII. PINE APPLES.

These are distinguished by the relative length of the spines of their leaves, the colour of their flowers, and the form of their fruit, to which their average weight and qualities are added. The abbreviations are as follow :

Spines. L. large ; M. middle-sized ; S. small ; O. none.

Form of the Fruit. cyl. cylindrical ; pyr. pyramidal ; obl. oblong.

Quality. 1. Best ; 2. Second-rate ; 3. Middling or bad.

Name.	Spines.	Colour of Flowers.	Form of Fruit.	Quality.	Average Weight.	Remarks.
<i>Allen's Seedling</i> , see Mealy leaved Sugarloaf.						
1 Anson's <i>Anson's Queen.</i> <i>Lemon Antigua.</i>	M	purp.	cyl.	3	3 lb.	Worthless.
2 Antigua, Black <i>Brown Antigua</i> , (Speechley). <i>Antigua.</i> <i>Jagged leaved Antigua.</i> <i>Wortley's West Indian.</i> <i>Antigua, Brown</i> , see New Jamaica. <i>Antigua, Copper coloured</i> , see Montserrat.	L	purp.	cyl.	1	5 lb.	Should be cut just before ripening.
3 Antigua, Green <i>Smooth leaved Green Antigua.</i> <i>Smooth Green Havannah.</i> <i>Sans' Epines.</i> <i>Malabarica.</i> <i>Antigua, Lemon</i> , see Anson's. <i>Antigua Rubra</i> , see Montserrat. <i>Antigua Aurantiaca</i> , see Smooth Havannah. <i>Antigua, Smooth leaved</i> , see Havannah.	O	pa. lil.	round	3	4 lb.	
4 Bagot's (Lord) Seedling <i>Barbadoes, Lemon-coloured</i> , see Lemon Queen. <i>Barbadoes, Black</i> , see Black Jamaica. <i>Barbadoes, White</i> , see Lemon Queen. <i>Bird's-eye Bahama</i> , see Striped Sugarloaf.	M	lil.	pyr.	1	3 lb.	
5 Blithfield Orange	M	lil.	pyr.	2	3½ lb.	
6 Blood red <i>Blood.</i> <i>Claret.</i> <i>Jamaica Purpurea.</i>	L	lil.	cyl.	3	4 lb.	Fruit sanguine.

Name.	Spines.	Colour of Flower.	Form of Fruit.	Quality.	Average Weight.	Remarks.
<i>Bogwarp</i> , see Montserrat.						
<i>Brazil</i> , see do.						
<i>Brazilian Scarlet</i> , see Scarlet.						
7 Buchanan	M					
8 Buck's Seedling	M	lil.	pyr.	2	12 lb.	Very like the Trinidad.
<i>Cape Coast</i> , see Montserrat.						
<i>Caraile, Black</i> , see Antigua Queen						
<i>Caraile, Yellow</i> , see do.						
<i>Claret</i> , see Blood Red.						
<i>Cochineal</i> , see Montserrat.						
<i>Cockscomb</i> , see Enville, Welbeck Seedling, and Trooper's Helmet.						
9 Cockscomb, Russian	L	lil.	round	2	4 lb.	A good summer fruit.
<i>Copper</i> , see Montserrat.						
<i>Copper coloured</i> , see Black Jamaica.						
<i>Copper coloured Barbadoes</i> , see Black Sugarloaf.						
<i>Crown</i> , see Welbeck Seedling.						
10 Demerara, New	S	lil.	round	3	4 lb.	
<i>Harrison's New</i> .						
<i>Dominica</i> , see Mealy leaved Sugarloaf.						
11 Elford.						
12 Enville	M	lil.	pyr.	2	5 lb.	
<i>Old Enville</i> .						
<i>Enville Sugarloaf</i> .						
<i>Cockscomb</i> .						
13 Enville, Spring Grove	M	lil.	pyr.	3	3 lb.	Indifferent.
14 Enville, New	M	lil.	pyr.	2	5 lb.	
15 Globe	M	lil.	round	2	4 lb.	Leaves very erect.
<i>Globe, English</i> , see Black Jamaica.						
16 Globe, Buck's Seedling	M	lil.	cyl.	2	5 lb.	A good fruit.
17 Globe, Fisherwick Striped	S	lil.	round	2	4 lb.	
18 Globe, Russian	L	lil.	round	1	3 lb.	
<i>Gold striped</i> , see Silver striped Queen.						
<i>Green leaved with Purple stripes, and spines on the edges</i> , see Striped Sugarloaf.						
<i>Harrison's New</i> , see New Demerara.						
19 Havannah	O	purp.	cyl.	3	4 lb.	Leaves very spreading.
<i>Brown Havannah</i> .						
<i>Smooth leaved Antigua</i> .						
<i>Ripley</i> , (of some).						
<i>Old King</i> , (of some).						
<i>Semiserrata</i> .						
<i>Lapete</i> .						
<i>Havannah</i> , see King.						
20 Havannah, Downton	S	purp.	cyl.	2	4 lb.	
<i>Knight's Seedling</i> .						
21 Havannah, Smooth	O	purp.	cyl.	2	4 lb.	
<i>Green Havannah</i> .						
<i>Antigua Aurantiaca</i> .						
<i>Havannah, Smooth Green</i> , see Green Antigua.						

Name.	Sploes.	Colour of Flower.	Form of Fruit.	Quality.	Average Weight.	Remarks.
<i>Hussar</i> , see Trooper's Helmet. <i>Indian Creole</i> , see Montserrat.						
22 Jamaica, Black <i>Jamaica.</i> <i>Black Barbadoes.</i> <i>Copper coloured.</i> <i>Tawny.</i> <i>St. Vincent's Sugarloaf.</i> <i>Montserrat</i> , (of some).	S	purp.	obl.	1	4 lb.	Best Winter Pine.
23 Jamaica, New <i>New Black Jamaica.</i> <i>Brown Antigua.</i> <i>English Globe.</i> <i>St. Kitt's.</i> <i>Montserrat</i> , (of some). <i>Jamaica Purpurea</i> , see Blood Red.	S		pyr.	2	3½ lb.	Good in Summer.
24 Java, Green <i>Narrow-leaved Java.</i> <i>Java</i> , <i>Broad leaved</i> , see Trooper's Helmet.	S	d. purp.	obl.	2	4 lb.	
25 King <i>Grassgreen King.</i> <i>Common King.</i> <i>Old King.</i> <i>Havannah</i> , (of some). <i>King</i> , see Havannah. <i>Knight's Seedling</i> , see Downton Havannah. <i>Lapete</i> , see Havannah. <i>Malabarica</i> , see Green Antigua. <i>Malacca</i> , see Montserrat. <i>Mocho</i> , see Brown leaved Sugarloaf.	O	purp.	cyl.	3	3 lb.	Late in bearing.
26 Montserrat <i>Copper.</i> <i>Cape Coast.</i> <i>Bogwarp.</i> <i>Red Ripley.</i> <i>New Ripley.</i> <i>Copper coloured Antigua.</i> <i>Cochineal.</i> <i>Brazil.</i> <i>Malacca.</i> <i>Sumatra.</i> <i>Antigua rubra.</i> <i>Indian Creole.</i> <i>Montserrat</i> , see Black Jamaica, and New Jamaica. <i>Montserrat</i> , <i>Heaton House</i> , see Ripley. <i>Olive, Green</i> , see St. Vincents. <i>Olive, New Green</i> , see Green Providence. <i>Olive, Striped leaved</i> , see Striped Queen.	M	purp.	cyl.	3	4 lb.	Indifferent.
27 Otaheite <i>Anson's.</i>	M	lil.	cyl.	3	6 lb.	Very handsome.

Name.	Spines.	Colour of Flower.	Form of Fruit.	Quality.	Average Weight.	Remarks.
28 Peploe Seedling <i>Pitch Lake</i> , see <i>Trinidad</i> . <i>Prince of Wales's Island</i> , see <i>Striped Surinam</i> . <i>Prince of Wales's Island</i> , <i>Striped</i> , see <i>Striped Su-</i> <i>rinam</i> .	M		cyl.	2	3½ lb.	
29 Providence, Green <i>Providence, Prickly</i> , see <i>Wel-</i> <i>beck Seedling</i> .	M	purp.	pyr.	2	4½ lb.	
30 Providence, White <i>Providence</i> . <i>New Providence</i> . <i>Mealy leaved Providence</i> . <i>Wollaton Providence</i> . <i>Wollaton Green Provi-</i> <i>dence</i> .	S	da. purp.	obl.	2	7 lb.	Largest except <i>Trinidad</i> .
31 Queen <i>Broad leaved Queen</i> . <i>Common Queen</i> . <i>Narrow leaved Queen</i> . <i>Ordinaire</i> . <i>Queen, Anson's</i> , see <i>Anson's</i> .	L	lil.	cyl.	1	2½ lb.	This is the most useful of all pines.
32 Queen, Antigua <i>Black Caraille</i> . <i>Yellow Caraille</i> . <i>Lord Effingham's</i> . <i>Queen, Barbadoes</i> , see <i>Lemon</i> <i>Queen</i> .	L	da. lil.	cyl.	2	4 lb.	
33 Queen, Green	L	lil.	cyl.	1	2½ lb.	
34 Queen, Lemon <i>Lemon coloured Barba-</i> <i>does</i> . <i>Barbadoes Queen</i> . <i>White Barbadoes</i> . <i>Ripley's New Queen</i> .	M	lil.	cyl.	3	4 lb.	
35 Queen, Moscow <i>Queen, Ripley's New</i> , see <i>Lemon Queen</i> . <i>Queen, Purple striped</i> , see <i>Striped Sugarloaf</i> .	L	lil.	cyl.	1	2½ lb.	
36 Queen, Ripley's	L	lil.	cyl.	1	2½ lb.	Tender.
37 Queen, Silver striped <i>Silver striped</i> . <i>Gold striped</i> .	L	lil.	cyl.	3	2 lb.	Indifferent.
38 Queen, Striped <i>Striped Olive</i> . <i>Ribbon Grass</i> , see <i>Striped Su-</i> <i>rinam</i> .	L	lil.	cyl.	1	2½ lb.	Swells badly.
39 Ripley <i>Ripley's</i> . <i>Old Ripley</i> . <i>Heaton House Montser-</i> <i>rat</i> . <i>Ripley</i> , see <i>Havannah</i> . <i>Ripley, New</i> , see <i>Montserrat</i> . <i>Ripley, Red</i> , see <i>do</i> . <i>St. Kitt's</i> , see <i>New Jamaica</i> . <i>St. Thomas's</i> , see <i>St. Vin-</i> <i>cent's</i> .	L	purp.	round	1	2½ lb.	Excellent.

Name.	Spines.	Colour of Flower.	Form of Fruit.	Quality.	Average Weight.	Remarks.
40 St. Vincent's <i>Green St. Vincent's.</i> <i>Green Olive.</i> <i>St. Thomas's.</i> <i>Stubton Seedling.</i> <i>Bahama Sugarloaf.</i> <i>Sans' Epines</i> , see <i>Green Antigua.</i>	M	purp.	pyr.	1	2½ lb.	Swells well in Winter.
41 Scarlet <i>Brazilian Scarlet.</i> <i>Semiserrata</i> , see <i>Havannah.</i>	L	d. purp.	pyr.	3	4 lb.	Only valuable for the beauty of its flowers.
42 Sierra Leone <i>Silver striped</i> , see <i>Striped Surinam</i> and <i>Silver striped Queen.</i>	M	purp.	cyl.	1	4 lb.	Very good.
43 Stanton <i>Stubton Seedling</i> , see <i>St. Vincent's.</i>	M					
44 Sugarloaf, Black <i>Copper coloured Barbadoes.</i>	M	lil.	pyr.	2	3½ lb.	Leaves purple.
45 Sugarloaf, Brown	M	lil.		1	4 lb.	Very good.
46 Sugarloaf, Brown leaved <i>Striped Brown Sugarloaf.</i> <i>Mochó.</i> <i>Antigua Sugarloaf.</i> <i>Sugarloaf, Bahama</i> , see <i>St. Vincent's.</i>	M	lil.	cyl.	1	4 lb.	Excellent.
47 Sugarloaf, Mealy leaved <i>White Sugarloaf.</i> <i>Dominica.</i> <i>New Mealy leaved Sugarloaf.</i> <i>Allen's Seedling.</i> <i>Green Sugarloaf</i> , (of some).	M		pyr.	3	3 lb.	Indifferent.
48 Sugarloaf, Orange <i>Sugarloaf, St. Vincent's</i> , see <i>Black Jamaica.</i>	S	pa. purp.	cyl.	1	3 lb.	Very good.
49 Sugarloaf, Striped <i>Purple striped Queen.</i> <i>Green leaved with purple stripes and spines on the edges.</i> <i>Green Sugarloaf.</i> <i>Green striped Sugarloaf.</i> <i>Prickly striped Sugarloaf.</i> <i>White Sugarloaf</i> , (of some). <i>Bird's Eye Bahama.</i> <i>Brown striped Sugarloaf.</i>	L	p. lil.	cyl.	2	3lb.	
50 Sugarloaf, Striped smooth-leaved <i>Smooth leaved Sugarloaf.</i> <i>Sugarloaf, White</i> , see <i>Mealy leaved Sugarloaf.</i> <i>Sumatra</i> , see <i>Montserrat.</i>	S	p. lil.	pyr.	3	2½ lb.	Worthless.
51 Surinam	M	lil.	cyl.	3	3 lb.	

Name.	Spines.	Colour of Flower.	Form of Fruit.	Quality.	Average Weight.	Remarks.
52 Surinam, Striped . . . <i>Striped Silver and Pink Surinam.</i> <i>Silver striped.</i> <i>Ribbon-grass.</i> <i>Prince of Wales's Island.</i> <i>Striped Prince of Wales's Island.</i>	S		cyl.	3	2½ lb.	Very bad fruiter.
53 Trooper's Helmet . . . <i>Cockscomb.</i> <i>Hussar.</i> <i>Brown leaved Java.</i>	M	purp.	round	2	4 lb.	Very handsome.
54 Trinidad . . . <i>Pitch lake.</i>	M	lil.	pyr.	2	12 lb.	Said to weigh sometimes 26 lb.
55 Waved leaved . . .	S	pa. purp.	obl.	2	3½ lb.	
56 Welbeck Seedling . . . <i>Cockscomb.</i> <i>Crown.</i> <i>Prickly Providence.</i> <i>Wortley's West Indian, see</i> <i>Black Antigua.</i>	L	da. purp.	cyl.	2	3½ lb.	Very handsome.

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>D' Avoine</i> , see Jaune Hâtive.									
11 Azure Hâtive . . . <i>Blue Gage.</i> <i>Black Perdrigon.</i> <i>Violet.</i>	d.	p.	round	2	sep.	2	T	b. Aug.	
12 Belle de Riom.									
13 Bifère		p.	oblong						
14 Bingham's	d.	y.	oblong	1	adh.	2	T	Sept.	
15 Black Ball.									
16 Black Hill. <i>Blue Gage</i> , see Azure Hâtive.									
<i>Bolmar</i> , see Washington.									
17 Bonne Deux Fois l'An	d.	g. y.	oblong	3	adh.	3		Aug. Sept.	Some of its fruit ripens in August ; a later production in September.
18 Bonne Rouge. <i>De Bordeaux</i> , see Jerusalem.									
19 De Briançon	s.	y.	cordate	3	sep.			m. Sept.	The Prunus Brigantia : not edible ; a sort of oil is extracted from it.
20 Bricette. <i>Brignole</i> , see White Perdrigon.									
<i>Brignole Violette</i> , see Blue Perdrigon.									
21 Brompton									Used for stocks.
22 Bryanston Gage . . .	s.	g. y.	roundish	2	adh.	2	T	b. Sept.	
23 Brussels	d.								
24 Buchanan. <i>Bury Seedling</i> , see Coe's Golden Drop.									
<i>Caledonian</i> , see Nectarine									
25 Bullace, Black	d.	p.	round	3	adh.	3	K	Oct.	
26 Bullace, New Large.									
27 Bullace, White	d.	y.	round	3	adh.		K P	Oct.	Bears very abundantly.
28 Bullace, Yellow Roman.									
29 Burnet.									
30 De Canada. <i>De Catalogne</i> , see Jaune Hâtive.									
<i>Catalonian</i> , see do.									
31 Cerisette									Used for stocks.
32 Cherry <i>Prunus cerasifera.</i> <i>Virginian Cherry.</i> <i>Myrobalan.</i> <i>De Virginie.</i> <i>Early Scarlet.</i> <i>D'Amérique Rouge.</i>	s.	r.	cordate	2	adh.	2	T K	b.m. Aug.	
33 Chesnut	s.	p.	oblong	2	adh.	2	T	b. Sept.	
34 Cheston <i>Matchless.</i> <i>Diaprée Violette.</i>	d.	p.	oval	2	sep.	2	T P		
35 De Chypre	s.	p.	round	2	sep.	2	T	e. Aug.	
36 Coe's Fine Late Red . .	d.	p.	round	2	sep.	1	T	Oct.	[ness Valuable for its late-
37 Coe's Golden Drop . . . <i>Coe's.</i> <i>Coe's Imperial.</i> <i>Golden Drop.</i> <i>New Golden Drop.</i> <i>Bury Seedling.</i> <i>Fair's Golden Drop.</i> <i>Golden Gage.</i>	s.	y.	oval	1	adh.	1	T P	e. Sept.	One of the most valuable ; excellent either for the table or for preserving ; a good bearer.

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
38 Court Royal.									
39 Cooper's Large <i>Cooper's Large Red.</i> <i>Cooper's Large American.</i> <i>La Délicieuse.</i>	s.	p.	oval	2	sep.	2	T	e. Sept.	
40 Cornemuse	d.	p.	obovate	2	sep.	2	P	b. Sept.	
41 Cydmarine.									
42 Damas Ambré.									
43 Damas Ballon.									
44 Damas Ballon Jaune et Vert.									
45 Damas Ballon Rouge et Jaune.									
46 Damas Ballon, var.									
47 Damas Blanc Gros <i>Damas Blanc Hâtif Gros.</i> <i>Damas Blanc Très Hâtif.</i>	s.	y.	oval	2	sep.	2	K	m. Sept.	
48 Damas Blanc Petit	s.	y.	oval	3	sep.	2	K	b.m. Sept.	
49 Damas Drouet	s.	y.	oval	2	sep.			Aug.	
50 Damas d'Espagne. <i>Damas Gros, see Quetsche</i>									
51 Damas d'Italie	s.	p.	roundish	2	sep.	2	T P	b. Sept.	
52 Damas de Maugeron	s.	p.	roundish	2	adh.	3	K P		
53 Damas Musqué.									
54 Damas Noir	d.	p.	roundish	3		3		b. Sept.	Grown by the French as a Stock for Peaches.
55 Damas Noir Hâtif.									
56 Damas Noir de Septembre.									
57 Damas Noir Tardif	d.	p.	roundish	2	adh.	2	T	b. Sept.	
58 Damas Petit Tardif	d.	p.	roundish	3		3		e. Sept.	
59 Damas de Provence.									
60 Damas de Provence Hâtif.									
61 Damas Quiné.									
62 Damas Rouge.									
63 Damas Rouge de Christ.									
64 Damas de Septembre <i>Prune de Vacance.</i>	d.	p.	oval	3	adh.	2		e. Sept.	
65 Damas de Tours.									
66 Damas de Tours Gros	d.	p.	oval	2	adh.	2	T	b. Aug.	
67 Damas de Valence.									
68 Damas Violet <i>Damas Violet, see Quetsche.</i>	d.	p.	oval	3	sep.	2	T	e. Aug.	
69 Damas Violet Gros. <i>Damas Violet Gros, see Quetsche.</i>									
70 Damas Violet Tardif.									
71 Damascus. <i>Damask, see Quetsche.</i> <i>Damask, Black, see Morocco.</i>									
72 Damask, Blue. <i>Damask, Early, see Morocco.</i> <i>Damask, Red, see Orleans.</i>									
73 Damask, White.									
74 Damatie Rouge.									

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
127 Green Gage, Cowperthwait's.									
128 Green Gage, Derbyshire.									
129 Green Gage, Gonne's.									
130 Green Gage, Hoo.									
131 Green Gage, Isleworth. <i>Wilmot's Green Gage.</i> <i>Wilmot's New Green Gage.</i> <i>Wilmot's Late Green Gage.</i>									
132 Green Gage, Late.									
133 Green Gage, New.									
134 Green Gage, Superior <i>Grimwood's Early Orleans,</i> see Early Orleans. <i>Grosse Luisante,</i> see White Magnum Bonum. <i>Grosse Reine,</i> see Green Gage.	d.	y.	oval	2	sep.	2	T	b. Sept.	Does not well support its name, being rather inferior.
135 Grove House Purple.									
136 Guimaraen	d.	y.	oval	2	adh.	1	P	b. Sept.	
137 Gwalsh <i>Hampton Court,</i> see Early Orleans.	s.	p.	oval	1		2		Sept.	Somewhat resembles the Red Magnum Bonum.
138 Honey Julien.									
139 Horse Jag. <i>Horse Gage.</i>									
140 Horse Plum. <i>Irish Horse Plum.</i> <i>Howell's Large,</i> see Nectarine.									
141 Hungarian <i>Hungarian Prune.</i>		p.	oblong	2	adh.		P	e. Sept.	A sort of Quetsche.
142 Isle Verte <i>Ille Verte.</i> <i>De Savoye.</i> <i>Grüne Inselflaume.</i>		g.	oblong	2	adh.	3	P	m. Sept.	
143 Impératrice, Downton	s.	y.	obovate	2	sep.	1	T P	Oct.	
144 Impératrice, Blue <i>Impératrice.</i> <i>Impératrice Violette.</i> <i>Véritable Impératrice.</i> <i>Violette.</i> <i>Imperatrice Violette</i> <i>Grosse,</i> see Quetsche. <i>Impératrice Violette,</i> see do.	s.	p.	obovate	1	adh.	1	T P	Oct.	A good bearer.
145 Impératrice, White. <i>Impératrice Blanche.</i> <i>Impériale,</i> see Red Magnum Bonum. <i>Impériale Blanche,</i> see White Magnum Bonum.	s.	w.	obovate	2	sep.	2	T P	b.m. Sept.	
146 Imperial Diadem <i>Mimms.</i>	s.	p.	obovate	1	sep.	1	K T	b. Sept.	Large and handsome.

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Mirabelle Double</i> , see Drap d'Or.									
<i>Mirabelle Grosse</i> , see do.									
169 <i>Mirabelle de Lory</i> .									
170 <i>Mirabelle Rouge</i> .									
171 <i>Mirabelle Tardive</i> . <i>Mirabolan</i> , see Cherry Plum.		p. y.	oval	3	sep.		P	b. Sept.	
172 <i>Miviam</i> . <i>Mogul, White</i> , see White Magnum Bonum.									
173 <i>Monsieur</i> . <i>Monsieur Ordinaire</i> . <i>Monsieur Hâtif</i> , see Early Orleans. <i>Monsieur Tardif</i> , see Suisse.	d.	p.	round	2	sep.	2	T K	m. Aug.	Differs very little from the Orleans.
174 <i>Monsieur d'Agen</i> . <i>Monsieur Hâtif de Mont- morency</i> , see Early Orleans.									
175 <i>Montreuil, Noir de</i> .									
176 <i>Montreuil, Gros Noir de</i> .									
177 <i>Morocco</i> <i>Black Morocco</i> . <i>Black Damask</i> . <i>Early Morocco</i> . <i>Early Black Morocco</i> . <i>Early Damask</i> .	d.	p.	round	2	adh.	2	T	b. Aug.	
178 <i>Moyen de Bourgogne</i> .	d.	p.	round		adh.	2	K	m. Aug.	
179 <i>Muscle</i>	d.	p.	oval	2	adh.	3	K	b. Sept.	
180 <i>Nectarine</i> <i>Caledonian</i> . <i>Howell's Large</i> . <i>Peach</i> . <i>Prune Pêche</i> . <i>Jenkins's Imperial</i> . <i>Nectarine</i> , see Goliath.	s.	p.	roundish	1	adh.	1	T P	b. Aug.	A good bearer.
181 <i>Nelson's Victory</i> . <i>Noire Hâtive</i> , see Pré- coce de Tours.	s.	p.	round	2	adh.	3		m. Sept.	
182 <i>Nonesuch, Lucombe's</i> <i>Nutmeg</i> , see Wheat.	s.	g. y.	round	1	adh.	2	T	e. Aug.	
183 <i>Oakley Park Wild</i> .									
184 <i>Oddy's</i> . <i>Œil de Bœuf</i> , see Jeru- salem.									
185 <i>Orange</i> .									
186 <i>Orleans</i> . <i>Red Damask</i> .	d.	p.	round	2	sep.	2	K T	m.e. Aug.	Good bearer.
187 <i>Orleans, Coul</i> .									
188 <i>Orleans, Early</i> <i>Grinwood's Early Or- leans</i> . <i>Monsieur Hâtif</i> . <i>Monsieur Hâtif de Montmorency</i> . <i>New Early Orleans</i> . <i>New Orleans</i> . <i>Hampton Court</i> .	d.	p.	round	2	sep.	2	K T	b.m. Aug.	

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Rotherham</i> , see Wine-sour.									
236 Royale.									
237 Royal Dauphin . . .	s.	r.	oval	1	sep.	2		b. Sept.	
238 Royale Hâtive.									
239 Royale Ordinaire.									
240 Royale de Tours . . .	d.	p.	round	1	adh.	1	T K	m. Aug.	Equal to an Orleans, if not better.
241 Saint Antonio. <i>Saint Barnabé</i> , see Jaune Hâtive.									
242 Saint Catharine . . . <i>Saint Cloud</i> , see Goliath.	s.	y.	oblong	2	adh.	1	T P	m. Sept.	Good bearer; excellent for preserving. Used chiefly for stocks for peaches.
243 Saint Julien	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
244 Saint Julien Petit. <i>Saint Loo</i> , see Valence.									
245 Saint Martin Rouge . <i>Saint Martin</i> .	d.	p.	oval	2	adh.	2	T	Oct.	Very good considering its lateness.
246 Saint Maurin.									
247 Saint Rème. <i>Sans Noyau</i> , see Stoneless.									
248 Scaldatello.									
249 Scaldatone. <i>Simiana</i> , see Suisse.									
250 Sharp's Emperor . <i>Sheen</i> , see Fotheringham.	d.	p.	oblong	1	adh.	2	T	e. Sept.	
251 Small Green Drying.									
252 Steers's Emperor.									
253 Stoneless. <i>Sans Noyau</i> .									
254 Stonewood . . .		p.	roundish	2	sep.	2	T	b. Sept.	
255 Svedske Ungersk.									
256 Svedske, Tidlig Leipziger.									
257 Suisse. <i>Altesse</i> . <i>Monsieur Tardive</i> . <i>Simiana</i> .									
258 Sweet Prune. <i>Sucrin Vert</i> , see Green Gage.									
259 Trianon. <i>De Vacance</i> , see Damas de Septembre.									
260 Valance . . . <i>Saint Loo</i> . <i>Verte Bonne</i> , see Green Gage. <i>Violet</i> , see Azure Hâtive. <i>Violet, Early</i> , see Précoce de Tours.	s.	p.	oblong	1	adh.		P	m. e. Sep.	Seems only fit for drying.
261 La Victorine.									
262 Violet Gage.									
263 Violet de Tours.									
264 Virgin . . .	s.	p.	roundish	2	sep.	1	T	b. Sept.	Fruit bears a resemblance to that of Reine Claude Viollette.
265 Virginale Rouge. <i>Virginian Cherry</i> , see Cherry Plum.									

XX. QUINCES.

The Chinese Quince, and the Japan Quince are omitted as being unfit subjects for a Fruit Catalogue. The former has produced fruit, on a wall in the garden, of a cylindrical form and large size, but extremely hard and gritty. The Japan Quince occasionally bears fruit in this climate, but it is small and also bad.

Name.	Remarks.
1 Common Quince <i>Coignassier Commun.</i>	This and the two following are often confused with each other: it is very probable that from seeds of either sort varieties have been, and still may be obtained, some of which would produce apple-shaped and some pear-shaped fruit.
2 Apple-shaped Quince. <i>Coignassier maliforme.</i>	
3 Pear-shaped Quince. <i>Coignassier pomiforme.</i>	
4 Portugal Quince <i>Coignassier pyriforme.</i>	
5 Orange Quince. <i>Coignassier de Portugal.</i>	
6 Large-fruited Quince. <i>Coignassier à Gros Fruit.</i>	
	Very good and distinct from the preceding sorts: it does not become, however, except in very favourable seasons, of so deep an orange; its leaves are broader; its growth less contracted; consequently it is the best sort for grafting pears upon. The two last enumerated varieties possess characters differing so little from what may be found among sub-varieties of the others that they are scarcely worth distinguishing.

XXI. RASPBERRIES.

From the facility with which they spring from seeds, numerous accidental varieties of raspberries are doubtless to be found which are not included in the following enumeration. It may however, be said of the Red and of the Yellow Antwerp, that they hold a similar rank in this class of fruits to that occupied by the Red and the White Dutch among currants; and although some may be found nearly to equal them, yet it is doubtful whether they are as yet exceeded by any. The abbreviations are as follow:

Colour. r. red; y. yellow; w. white.

Quality. 1. best; 2. middling; 3. indifferent.

Name.	Colour.	Quality.	Remarks.
1 Antwerp, Red <i>Burley.</i> <i>Late Bearing Antwerp.</i> <i>Knevett's Antwerp.</i> <i>Framboisier Rouge à Gros Fruit.</i>	r.	1	
2 Antwerp, Yellow <i>White Antwerp.</i> <i>Double bearing Yellow.</i>	y. w.	1	
3 Barnet <i>Cornwall's Prolific.</i> <i>Cornwall's Seedling.</i> <i>Cornwall's Red.</i> <i>Large Red.</i> <i>Lord Eamouth's.</i>	r.	1	Very fine and large, but does not bear carriage so well as the Red Antwerp.
4 Bromley Hill <i>Burley, see Red Antwerp.</i>	r.	1	
5 Cane, Brentford	r.	2	
6 Cane, Red	r.	2	
7 Cane, Rough	r.	2	
8 Cane, Smooth	r.	3	
9 Common Red. <i>Old Red.</i> <i>Wild Red.</i>			
10 Cornish <i>Cornwall's Prolific, see Barnet.</i> <i>Cornwall's Red, see do.</i> <i>Cornwall's Seedling, see do.</i>	r.	1	
11 Double Bearing <i>Red Double Bearing.</i> <i>Perpetual Bearing.</i> <i>Siberian.</i> <i>Late Cane.</i>	r.		Has the merit of bearing late in the season.
12 Double Bearing Red, Williams's <i>Pitmaston.</i>	r.		Resembles the preceding, but seems rather tender.
13 Jilliard's Seedling <i>Large Red, see Barnet.</i> <i>Lord Eamouth's, see Red Antwerp.</i>	r.	2	
14 Malta, Red.			
15 Old White <i>Old Red, see Common Red.</i>			
16 Old White <i>Perpetual Bearing, see Double Bearing.</i> <i>Pitmaston, see Williams's Double Bearing Red.</i>	w.	3	
17 Prolific, Early <i>Siberian, see Double Bearing.</i>	r.	2	
18 Spring Grove	r.	2	Abundant bearer.
19 Superb	r.	2	
19 Taylor's Paragon <i>Scarlet Paragon.</i> <i>Wild Red, see Common Red.</i>	r.	2	
20 Wilmot's Early Red	r.	2	
21 Woodward's Red Globe	r.	2	

XXII. STRAWBERRIES.

The classification of Strawberries published in the Horticultural Transactions, Vol. VI. has been adhered to in the following enumeration. In regard to size it will be necessary to observe that the comparisons are made between the individual varieties of which each class is composed, and do not extend to those of other classes. The general estimation of many of the sorts is not so high as has been formerly stated, owing to their having been found tender, or indifferent bearers, compared with others which experience has proved to be superior. The abbreviations are as follow :

Size. 1. large ; 2. middle-sized ; 3. small.

Quality. 1, first-rate ; 2, middling ; 3, indifferent or bad.

Season. As formerly explained.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
1 American Scarlet . . . <i>Black American.</i> <i>New American Scarlet.</i> <i>New Roseberry.</i> <i>Thompson's Roseberry.</i>	conical	2	1	b. m. July	Requires plenty of room ; leaves tall ; fruit rich and sweet, coming in late.
2 Autumn Scarlet . . .	ovate	2	2	b. July	
3 Bishop's Seedling . . .	round	2	2	e. June b. July	A great bearer, and almost of first quality.
4 Black Cone . . .	conical	2	3	e. June	
5 Black Hudsons Bay . . . <i>Black Pine.</i> <i>Hosie's Seedling.</i>	conical	2	2	b. July	
6 Black Roseberry . . . <i>Black round-fruited Roseberry.</i>	roundish	1	1	e. June b. July	Of a fine dark shining colour, a good bearer.
7 Carmine, Scarlet . . . <i>Carmine Roseberry.</i>	roundish ovate	2	2	b. July	A bad bearer.
8 Charlotte . . . <i>Princess Charlotte's.</i> <i>Wilmot's Early Scarlet.</i>	round	2	1	m. e. June	Indifferent bearer.
9 Cinnamon Scarlet . . .	roundish	2	2	e. June	A good bearer.
10 Clustered Scarlet . . . <i>Clustered Wood Pine.</i>	roundish	3	2	e. June	Of no value.
11 Cockscorn Scarlet . . .	compressed	1	2	e. June	
12 Copper leaved Roseberry . . .	conical	2	2	e. June	
13 Coul Late Scarlet . . . <i>Sir George Mackenzie's</i> <i>Late Scarlet.</i>	ovate	1	1	b. m. July	An excellent late sort good bearer.
14 Diack's Seedling . . . <i>New Aberdeen.</i>	roundish	1	2	e. June b. July	A great bearer.
15 Dudson House Scarlet . . .	roundish	1	2	e. June	Abundant bearer.
16 Duke of Kent's Scarlet . . . <i>Globe Scarlet.</i> <i>Prolific Scarlet.</i> <i>Early Prolific Scarlet.</i> <i>Nova Scotia Scarlet.</i> <i>Cluster Scarlet.</i> <i>Austrian Scarlet.</i> <i>Outland's Scarlet.</i> <i>Duke of York's Scarlet.</i>	roundish	3	2	m. e. June	Early, but too small for general cultivation.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
17 Early Globe	roundish	2	2	e. June	Rather acid.
18 Garnstone Scarlet	roundish	1	1	e. June b. July	A very good sort.
19 Globular Hudson's Bay	roundish	3	3	e. June	
20 Golden Lemon Scarlet	roundish	2	2	e. June	
21 Grange Hudson's Bay	oblong	3	3	e. June	
22 Grimstone Scarlet	conical	3	2	e. June	Extremely bad bearer
23 Grove End Scarlet	depressed	1	1	m. e. June	Very handsome, and most abundant bearer.
<i>Atkinson's Scarlet.</i>	spherical				
24 Hudson's Bay	ovate	1	2	c. June	Requires to remain till it assumes a dark colour, otherwise it is acid.
<i>York River Scarlet.</i>					
<i>American Scarlet.</i>					
<i>Late Scarlet.</i>					
<i>Hudson's Pine, (of Scotland).</i>					
<i>Atkinson's Scarlet.</i>					
<i>Hopewood's Scarlet.</i>					
<i>Velvet Scarlet.</i>					
25 Knight's Large Scarlet	roundish	1	2	e. June	A moderate bearer.
<i>Knight's Scarlet.</i>					
<i>American Scarlet.</i>					
<i>Great American Scarlet.</i>					
<i>Hairy Leaved Scarlet.</i>					
<i>Large Scarlet.</i>					
<i>Female Parent of the Downton.</i>					
26 Lewisham Scarlet	roundish	3	3	e. June	Very bad.
<i>Scarlet Cluster.</i>	ovate				
27 Lynedock Seedling	ovate	2	2	b. July	Acid.
28 Melon	roundish	2	1	e. June	A good bearer.
29 Methven Scarlet	roundish	1	3	e. June	Large but coarse.
<i>Methven Castle.</i>					
<i>Southampton Scarlet.</i>					
30 Morrisania Scarlet	round	3	3	m. e. June	Of no merit.
<i>Hudson's.</i>					
31 Nairn's Scarlet	ovate	2	2	e. June	
32 Narrow Leaved Scarlet	conical	2	2	e. June	
<i>Knight's No. 14, Hort. Trans.</i>					
33 Oblong Scarlet	oblong	2	2	m. e. June	
<i>Long Scarlet.</i>					
<i>Long-fruited Scarlet.</i>					
<i>Padley's Early Scarlet.</i>					
<i>Padley's Large Scarlet.</i>					
34 Old Scarlet	roundish	2	1	m. e. June	Valuable for its earliness, but more especially for its excellence in preserving.
<i>Scarlet.</i>					
<i>Early Scarlet.</i>					
<i>Original Scarlet.</i>					
<i>Virginian.</i>					
<i>Scarlet Virginian.</i>					
<i>Old Bath Scarlet, (of some)</i>					
<i>Orange, or Irish, (of the Dutch).</i>					
<i>Ecarlate.</i>					
<i>Ecarlate de Virginie.</i>					
<i>De Virginie.</i>					
35 Orange Hudson's Bay	conical	2	2	e. June	Rather acid.
<i>Hamilton Bishop's Pine.</i>					
<i>Orange Pine.</i>					
36 Pine Roseberry	conical	2	2	e. June	Inferior to the [berry.
37 Pitmaston Black Scarlet	oblong	3	2	b. July	Of little merit.
<i>Early Pitmaston Black.</i>					

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
38 Red Finger	conical	1	2	e. June	
39 Roseberry <i>Rose.</i> <i>Scotch Scarlet.</i> <i>Aberdeen.</i> <i>Aberdeen Seedling.</i> <i>Prolific Pine.</i> <i>Brickley Scarlet.</i>	conical	1	1	e. June b. July	Well known as a very abundant bearer and continuing late in succession.
40 Round-fruited Scarlet <i>Late Round-fruited Scarlet</i> <i>Knight's No. 18, Hort.</i> <i>Trans.</i>	round	2	2	e. June b. July	A good bearer.
41 Scone Scarlet	round	2	2	e. June	Very acid.
42 Sir Joseph Banks's Scarlet	roundish	3	3	m. e. June	Worthless.
43 Slough Scarlet <i>Brown's Scarlet.</i>	roundish	3	2	m. e. June	Resembles Duke of Kent's.
44 Solid Scarlet <i>Solid-fleshed.</i>	roundish	2	2	b. July	Hybrid between a Scarlet and Hautbois
45 Southborough <i>Marshall's Seedling.</i>	roundish	1	2	b. July	A good bearer, large but coarse.
46 Vernon's Scarlet <i>White's Scarlet.</i>	round	2	2	c. June	
47 Wilmot's Late Scarlet <i>Wilmot's Scarlet.</i> <i>Wilmot's New Scarlet.</i> <i>Wilmot's Seedling.</i> <i>Wilmot's Imperial.</i> <i>Large Virginian.</i> <i>Late Virginian.</i>	obtusely conical.	1	2	e. June	

CLASS II. BLACK STRAWBERRIES.

48 Downton <i>Knight's Seedling.</i> <i>Knight's Strawberry.</i> <i>Knight's No. 7, Hort.</i> <i>Trans.</i>	ovate	1	1	b. m. July	The best of this class of Strawberries. [sort. [able as a very late
49 Elton Seedling	ovate	1	1	m. July	A great bearer, valuable
50 Gibbs's Black Seedling	conical	3	2	b. July	Bad bearer.
51 Knight's Scarlet-fleshed <i>Knight's No. 16, Hort.</i> <i>Trans.</i>	conical	2	1	e. June	More red inside than out.
52 Pitmaston Black <i>Late Pitmaston Black.</i>	ovate	2	1	b. July	So tender that it almost entirely dies off in Winter, consequently it is unfit for culture.
53 Old Black <i>Black.</i> <i>Black Canterbury.</i> <i>Black Pine.</i> <i>Turkey Pine.</i> <i>Black Beacon.</i> <i>Mulberry.</i>	conical	2	1	b. July	
54 Sweet Cone <i>Knight's No. 3, Hort.</i> <i>Trans.</i>	ovate	1	1	e. June	Of excellent flavour, but not so prolific as the Downton.

CLASS III.—PINE STRAWBERRIES.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
55 Bath Scarlet <i>Bath.</i> <i>New Bath Scarlet.</i> <i>Liverpool.</i> <i>Golden Drop.</i> <i>Devonshire.</i> <i>North's Seedling.</i> <i>Milne's Seedling.</i> <i>Imperial Scarlet.</i> <i>Austin's.</i> <i>Carolina Pine.</i> <i>Surinam, (of some).</i> <i>Scarlet-fleshed Carolina.</i> <i>Chili.</i>	ovate	2	2	b. July	
56 De Bath.					
57 Black Prince <i>Wilmot's Black Imperial.</i>	roundish	2	2	e. June	Shy bearer.
58 Bostock <i>Rostock.</i> <i>Rostock Seedling.</i> <i>Rostock Pine.</i> <i>Rostock Scarlet.</i> <i>Wellington.</i> <i>Cone.</i> <i>Byram.</i> <i>Caledonian.</i> <i>Vernon's.</i> <i>Montague's.</i> <i>Prolific Bath.</i> <i>New Bath.</i> <i>Whitley's Pine.</i> <i>Beattie's Seedling.</i> <i>English Globe.</i> <i>Red Chili.</i> <i>Devonshire.</i> <i>Devonshire Chili.</i> <i>Red Bath.</i> <i>New Scarlet.</i>	roundish	1	2	e. June	A good bearer, but the fruit is rather coarse and hollow.
59 Bullock's Blood	roundish	3	3	b. July	Entirely worthless.
60 Chinese <i>North's Seedling.</i> <i>Red Chili.</i> <i>North's Large Scarlet.</i> <i>Bourbon, (of the Americans).</i> <i>Chapelizod.</i> <i>Carolina, (of some).</i> <i>Large Chili.</i> <i>Pine Apple.</i>	roundish	1	3	e. June b. July	This and the Surinam were formerly much cultivated on account of their abundant bearing, but are now giving way to the superiority of Keen's Seedling.
61 Dutch	roundish	1	3	b. June	
62 Dwarf White Carolina	round. ovate	1	3	e. June b. July	The synonyms attached to the Round White Carolina are also applicable to this, with the exception of the last.
63 Glazed Pine <i>Knott's Pine.</i> <i>Scarlet Pine apple.</i> <i>Chinese, (of some).</i> <i>Carolina, (do.)</i> <i>Red Chili, (do.)</i>	conical	1	2	b. July	

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
64 Keens' Imperial <i>Imperial.</i> <i>Black Imperial.</i> <i>Large Imperial Black.</i> <i>Imperial Pine.</i> <i>Black Isleworth.</i> <i>Keen's Black.</i> <i>Keen's Large-fruited.</i> <i>Isleworth Pine.</i> <i>Large Black.</i> <i>Keen's Black Pine.</i> <i>Nectarine.</i>	roundish	1	2	e. June	Tender and a shy bearer.
65 Keens' Seedling <i>Keen's New Seedling.</i> <i>Keen's New Pine.</i> <i>Keen's Black Pine.</i> <i>Murphy's Child.</i>	roundish	1	1	m. e. June	Excellent and productive; one of the best for forcing.
66 Knevett's New Pine	roundish	1	2	e. June	A shy bearer; will not
67 Large Black Seedling	roundish	1	2	b. July	grow in many soils.
68 Mulberry <i>Mahone.</i> <i>King.</i> <i>Cherokee.</i> <i>Surinam, (of Scotland).</i>	ovate	2	3	b. July	Worthless.
69 Old Pine, or Carolina <i>Pine.</i> <i>Carolina.</i> <i>Scarlet Pine.</i> <i>Old Scarlet Pine.</i> <i>Old Carolina.</i> <i>Common Carolina.</i> <i>Carolina Pine.</i> <i>Large Carolina.</i> <i>Blood Pine.</i> <i>Pyne Hill.</i> <i>Grandiflora.</i> <i>Black Pine.</i> <i>Borsdorf.</i> <i>Surinam, or Scarlet-fleshed.</i> <i>Superior.</i> <i>Shew's Scarlet.</i>	ovate	1	1	e. June b. July	As a solid, juicy and peculiarly rich fruit, this is exceeded by none: Keens' Seedling is earlier, more productive and profitable for the market, but its cultivation on these accounts, ought not to supersede that of the Old Pine, the superior quality of which entitles it to be strongly recommended.
70 Red Cone	ovate	2	2	e. June	
71 Round White Carolina <i>Carolina.</i> <i>White Carolina.</i> <i>White Pine.</i> <i>Large Blush Pine.</i> <i>White Bath.</i> <i>Red and White Bath.</i> <i>Large White.</i> <i>Chili.</i> <i>White Chili.</i> <i>Large White Chili.</i> <i>Large Pale Chili.</i> <i>Large Flesh-coloured Chili.</i> <i>Cone.</i> <i>Globe.</i> <i>Conical White Carolina.</i>	roundish or irregularly ovate	1	3	e. June b. July	
72 Surinam <i>Red Pine.</i> <i>Red Pine apple.</i>	roundish ovate	1	3	b. July	Its cultivation is fast decreasing.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Sutton's Large.</i> <i>Oldaker's New Pine.</i> <i>Red Chili.</i> <i>Chinese.</i> <i>Devonshire Scarlet.</i> <i>North's Seedling.</i> <i>Ananas, or Apricot, (of the Dutch).</i> <i>De Carolina.</i>					
73 Taylor's New Emperor.	—	—	—	—	Leaves variegated with white: tender and worthless.
74 Variegated Pine <i>Striped-leaved Scarlet.</i>					
75 Westbere	ovate	2	2	e. June b. July	

CLASS IV.—CHILI STRAWBERRIES.

76 Black Chili	irregular	1	3	b. m. July	Coarse. Scarcely distinguishable from the True Chili.
77 Large Blush Chili	ovate	1	3	b. m. July	
78 Pine Chili	ovate	1	3	b. m. July	It may be said of the Chilis generally that they are tender, bad bearers, and of indifferent quality.
79 Red Chili	ovate	2	3	m. e. July	
80 Scarlet Chili	ovate	1	2	b. July	
81 True Chili	ovate	1	3	b. m. July	
<i>Patagonian.</i> <i>Greenwell's.</i> <i>Greenwell's French.</i> <i>Greenwell's New Giant.</i> <i>Du Chili.</i> <i>Frutiller.</i>					
82 Wilmot's Superb	roundish	1	2	b. July	Fruit hollow and woolly.
83 Yellow Chili	irregular	1	2	b. July	

CLASS V. HAUTOBOIS STRAWBERRIES.

Of all Strawberries, the Hautbois are the most variable. They certainly retain a general character from which they naturally do not depart; but constancy of character in varieties, denominated as distinct, is but little to be depended on: the fruit will occasionally change from globular to ovate, and the contrary; while fertile plantations will produce runners that may perhaps be sterile, and seedlings, many of which will certainly prove so. The latter ought to be carefully looked after and extirpated, which can be only effectually done in plantations newly formed whilst the plants are single, and at the time they are in blossom. It will also be necessary to observe that in all the sorts of Hautbois, here enumerated, there exist both

the *Prolific*, and also those sterile plants commonly called *Males*, which have *long stamens*. The latter ought in all cases to be entirely destroyed. They may be distinguished from the prolific by their flowers being scarcely so large, and the receptacle of the fructification small and imperfect.

Name.	Form	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
84 Black Hautbois <i>New Hautbois.</i>	ovate	1	1	e. June b. July	
85 Brown Hautbois	ovate	1	2	e. June b. July	
86 Caperon Framboise.					
87 Common Hautbois <i>Hautbois.</i> <i>Old Hautbois.</i> <i>Original Hautbois.</i> <i>Diacious Hautbois.</i> <i>Hautbois, or Musky.</i>	roundish or ovate	2	2	e. June b. July	
88 Globe <i>Caperon Ordinaire.</i> <i>Antwerp, or Musk.</i> <i>Danish.</i>	roundish	2	2	e. June b. July	
89 Large Flat <i>White.</i> <i>Bath.</i> <i>Salter's.</i> <i>Formosa.</i> <i>Lowder's.</i> <i>Weymouth.</i>	roundish	1	1	e. June b. July	Abundant bearer. Retains its characters better than the other sorts.
90 Long-fruited Muscatelle	oblong	3	2	b. July	
91 Prolific, or Conical <i>Double Bearing.</i> <i>Hermaphrodite.</i> <i>Hudson's Bay, (of some).</i> <i>Musk.</i> <i>Regent's.</i> <i>Dwarf.</i> <i>Sacombe.</i> <i>Sir Joseph Banks's.</i> <i>Spring Grove.</i> <i>Caperon Royal.</i> <i>Caperon Hermaphrodite.</i>	conical	1	1	e. June b. July	Flowers the largest of the class, recep- tacle broad; stamens long, persisting round the base of the fruit even to the pe- riod of its maturity; one of the best.
92 Round-fruited Muscatelle	roundish	3	1	b. July	
93 Russian	ovate	3	3	b. July	
94 Swedish	roundish	3	2	b. July	Habit dwarf: unwor- thy of cultivation.

CLASS VI.—GREEN STRAWBERRIES.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
95 De Bargemont . . . <i>Majaufe.</i>	roundish	3	2	b. m. July	Fruit solid ; flesh greenish, very juicy, and of a peculiar and somewhat pine-apple flavour.
96 Breslinge d'Angleterre . <i>De Pennsylvanie.</i>	roundish	3	3	b. July	
97 Caucasian	roundish	2	2	m. July	
98 Green	roundish or	1	2	m. July	
<i>Green Pine.</i>	depressed				
<i>Pine Apple.</i>	globular				
<i>Green Alpine.</i>					
<i>Green Wood.</i>					
<i>Powdered Pine.</i>					
<i>Vert d'Angleterre.</i>					
<i>Fraisier Vert.</i>					
99 Vineuse de Champagne . <i>Fraisier de Champagne.</i>	conical	3	2	b. July	
100 Williams's Green Pine .	roundish	2	2	e. June	

CLASS VII.—ALPINE OR WOOD STRAWBERRIES.

The best of these are the Red, and White Wood, and the Red and White Alpine. The latter are apt to degenerate and assume the characters of the Wood varieties.

§ With Runners.

101 American Alpine . . .	conical	1	1		Like the Red Alpine.
102 Danish Alpine.					
103 Double Blossomed . . . <i>A Fleurs Doubles.</i> <i>A Fleurs Semidoubles.</i>					Worthless as a fruiting variety.
104 De Montreuil à Fruit Blanc	ovate	1	1	b. July	Fugitive varieties of the Alpine or Wood.
105 De Montreuil à Fruit Rouge <i>De Montreuil à Marteau.</i> <i>Fressant.</i> <i>Dent de Cheval.</i> <i>De Ville de Bois.</i>	ovate	1	1	b. July	
106 One Leaved <i>One leaved Alpine.</i> <i>De Versailles.</i> <i>A Feuilles Simples.</i>	roundish	3	2	b. July	Worthless.
107 Red Alpine <i>Des Alpes à Fruit Rouge.</i> <i>Des Alpes de tous les Mois</i> <i>à Fruit Rouge.</i> <i>Des Alpes de deux Saisons</i> <i>à Fruit Rouge.</i> <i>Des Alpes de quatre Sai-</i> <i>sons à Fruit Rouge.</i> <i>Alpine Rouge.</i> <i>Scarlet Alpine.</i> <i>Prolific Alpine.</i>	conical	1	1	June Nov.	

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
108 Red Wood . . . <i>Commun Rouge.</i> <i>Commun à Fruit Rouge.</i> <i>Des Bois à Fruit Rouge.</i>	roundish	1	1	e. June July	
109 White Alpine . . . <i>Des Alpes à Fruit Blanc.</i> <i>Des Alpes de tous les Mois</i> <i>à Fruit Blanc.</i> <i>Des Alpes de deux Saisons</i> <i>à Fruit Blanc.</i> <i>Des Alpes de quatre Saisons</i> <i>à Fruit Blanc.</i> <i>Alpine Blanc.</i>	conical	1	1	June Nov.	
110 White Wood . . . <i>Commun Blanc.</i> <i>Commun à Fruit Blanc.</i> <i>Des Bois à Fruit Blanc.</i>	roundish	1	1	e. June July	

§§ Without Runners.

111 Bush Alpine, Red . . . <i>Buisson.</i> <i>Buisson à Fruit Rouge.</i> <i>Commun sans Filets.</i> <i>Sans Coulans Ordinaire.</i> <i>Sans Filets Ordinaire.</i> <i>Buisson des Alpes Rouge.</i> <i>Des Alpes sans Coulans à</i> <i>Fruit Rouge.</i> <i>Des Alpes sans Filets à</i> <i>Fruit Rouge.</i> <i>De Gaillon à Fruit Rouge.</i>	roundish ovate	2	2	b. July	
112 Bush Alpine, White . . . <i>Buisson des Alpes Blanc.</i> <i>Buisson à Fruit Blanc.</i>	roundish ovate	2	2	b. July	

XXIII. WALNUTS.

The length of time which Walnut trees require before they come into bearing, and consequently before they can be ascertained, occasions the following list to be given at present without any remarks.

- 1 Common Walnut.
Noyer Ordinaire.
- 2 A' Coque Tendre.
Noyer Mésange.
- 3 Duck Nut.
- 4 Hâtif.
- 5 Highflyer.
- 6 Large Fruited.
Double Walnut.
French Walnut.
- 7 Tardif.
Juglans Regia serotina.
Noyer de St. Jean.
- 8 Thin Shelled.
- 9 Yorkshire.

LONDON :

PRINTED BY WILLIAM NICOL, CLEVELAND-ROW,

ST. JAMES'S.

14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED
LOAN DEPT.

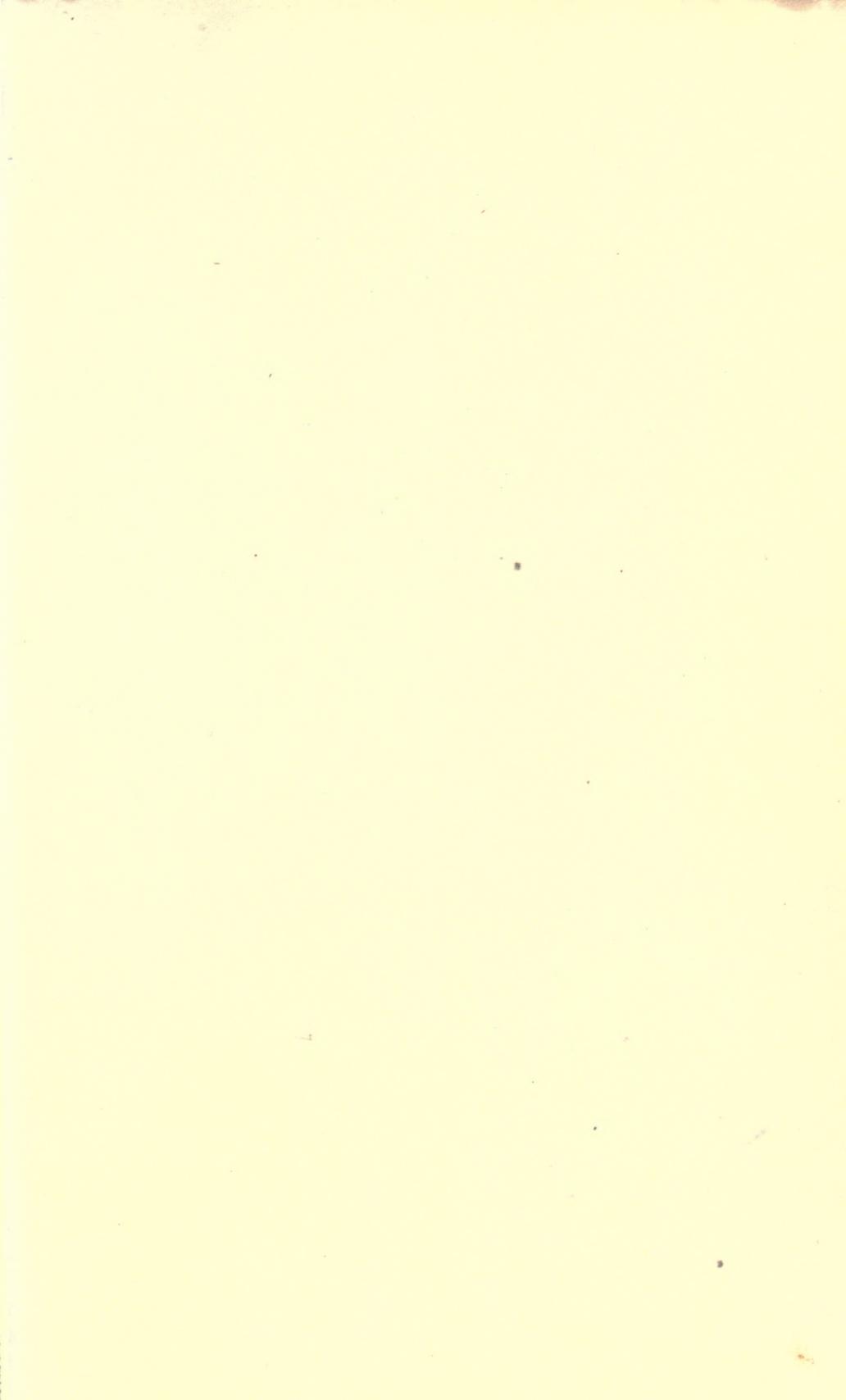
This book is due on the last date stamped below, or
on the date to which renewed.
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

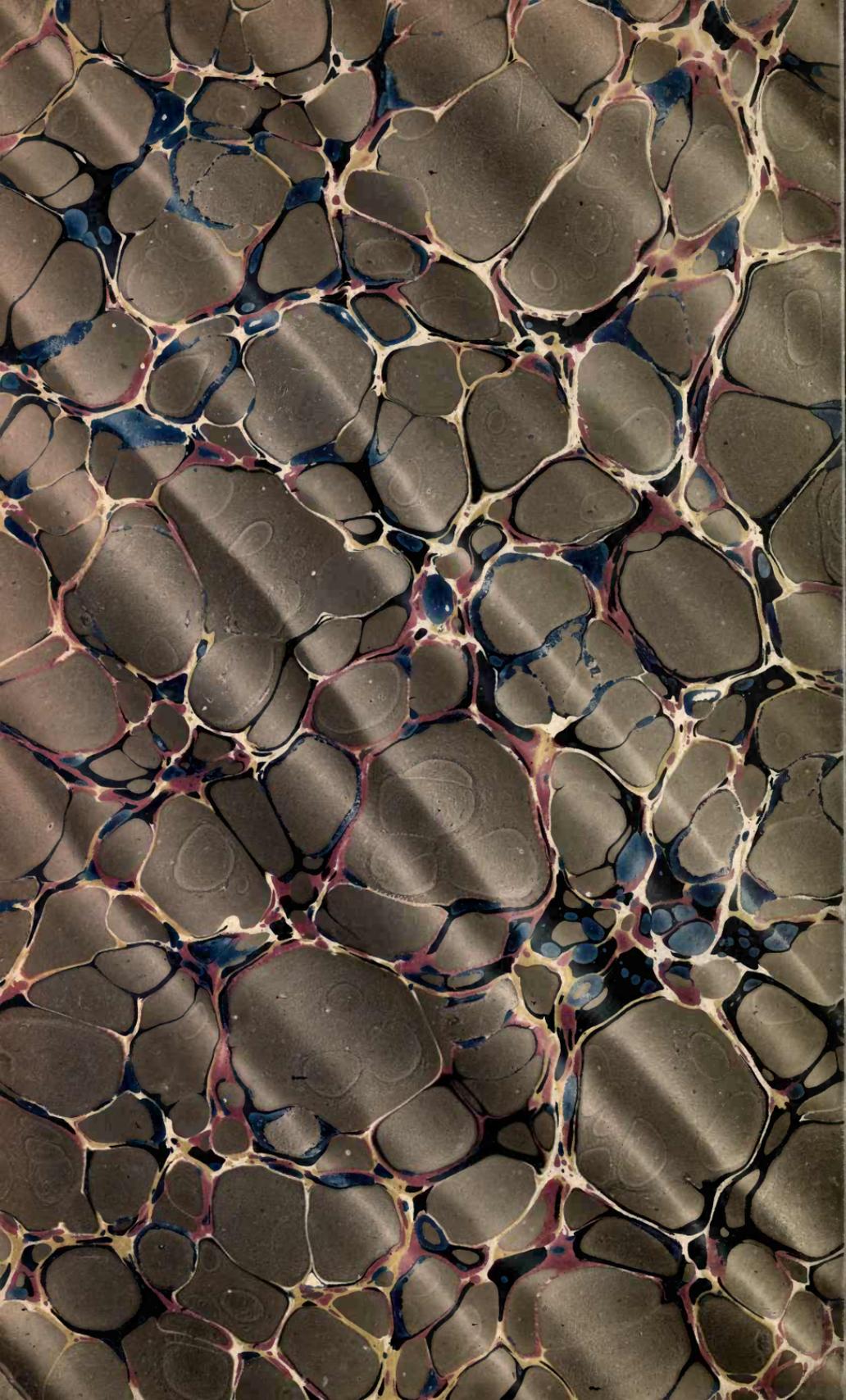
MAR 8 1968 64

REC'D LD JAN 21 '69 3PM

LD 21A-45m-9,'67
(H5067s10)476B

General Library
University of California
Berkeley





YC 108879

668569

SB356

R7

18.31

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

